

**FACILITIES TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED
TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

**(Analysis on the Position and Coverage of SC/ST in Admission and
Appointments in Universities and Colleges during 1979-80)**

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

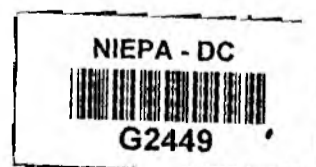
NEW DELHI-110 002

**FACILITIES TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED
TRIBES IN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**

**(Analysis on the Position and Coverage of SC/ST in Admission and
Appointments in Universities and Colleges during 1979-80)**

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

NEW DELHI



UGC (P) 115/1990

2000

ISBN 81-85025-79-7

371.82954
UNI-5



November 1990

Printed and published by Dr. S.P. Gupta, Secretary, University Grants Commission. Editor : V. Appa Rao, Joint Editor : Prem Varma, Production Assistance : N.K. Verma and Mrs. C.K. Sharma. Printed by Computer Prints Combine, A 26 Phase II Naraina Industrial Area, New Delhi-28.

FOREWORD

The SCT Unit of the University Grants Commission (set up in 1979) has been collecting information on course-wise admissions, appointments to teaching and non-teaching Posts, by reservation, in respect of candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities.

Such information of actual position has been collected from 1977-78 onwards and analysed. The present report which is the third in series, analyses the actual position of admissions/appointments of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in the year 1979-80. The analysis has been done separately for University teaching departments (including University Colleges), Affiliated Colleges and total viz., UTD/UC+AC.

Information on reservation in hostels, utilisation of fellowships and other incentive programmes was also asked for through the SCT schedule but was not received adequately from most of the Universities/Colleges, hence has not been included in the report.

ABBREVIATIONS

UGC =	University Grants Commission
SC =	Scheduled Castes
ST =	Scheduled Tribes
UG =	Under Graduate
PG =	Post Graduate
UTD =	University Teaching Departments
UC =	University Colleges
AC =	Affiliated Colleges
CE =	Coefficient of Equality

CE =	Percentage enrolment of SC/ST to total enrolment
	Percentage Population of SC/ST to total Population

- NOTE: 1. The percentages of SC/ST have been worked out after excluding the figures shown in the 'Remarks' column, from the total, for which SC/ST information is not available.
2. -Data in respect of Arunachal Pradesh and Manipur included in the state of Assam.
-Data in respect of Daman included in Ggujrat.
-Data in respect of Lakshdweep Included in Kerala.
-Data in respect of Goa included in Maharashtra.
-Data in respect of Nagaland and Mizoram included in Meghalaya.
-Data in respect A&N. Islands and Chandigarh included in Punjab.
-Data in respect of Pondicherry included in Tamilnadu.
-Data in respect of Tiripura and Sikkim included in West Bengal. ,
3. North includes Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, and Uttar Pradesh.
East includes Assam, Bihar, Meghalaya, Orissa and West Bengal.
West includes Gujrat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Rajasthan.
South includes Andhra Pradesh, Karanataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

Source: Data supplied by colleges and universities for the year 1979-80

CONTENTS

Analysis on the Position and Coverage of SC/ST
in Higher Educational Institutions during 1979-80.

	PAGES
Provision of reservation admissions	1
Enrolment Position of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses.	1
State-wise position in (a) Affiliated Colleges(ACs)	2
(b) UTD/UCs	2
(c) All India	2
Faculty-wise position (a) In Acs	3
(b) In UTD/UCs	5
Region-wise position in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	6
Region-wise and faculty-wise position in (a) ACs (b) UTD/UCs (c) All India	7
State-wise Position in Non-professional courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	11
State-wise Position in Professional courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	12
Region-wise Position in Non-professional and Professional courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	12.
Enrolment Position of SC/ST in Post-Graduate Courses	15
State-wise Position in (a) ACs	15
(b) UTD/UCs	
(c) ACs and UTD/UCs	16
Faculty-wise Position in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	16

	PAGE
Position in Non Professional Courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	17
Position in Professional Courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	18
Region-wise Position in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	19
Faculty-wise Position in various regions	20
Region-wise Position in Non-Professional Courses ACs and/or UTD/UCs	24
Region-wise Position in Professional Courses in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	24
Enrolment Position and Coverage of SC/ST in Higher Education in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	
(a) In States (b) In Regions	25
Comparative Position and Coverage of SC/ST enrolment during 1977-78 – 1979-80.	
(A) (a) At the All India Level	27
(b) In UG Courses	28
(c) In PG Courses	28
(B) Faculty-wise Position in UG and/or PG Courses	28
(C) State wise integrated Position of SC/ST as against reservation percentages and their Populations.	29
Observations	29
Position of SC/ST Teachers	
Provision of reservation in appointments to teaching Posts	32
Position in teaching staff in ACs and/or UTD/UCs (State-wise and Designation-wise)	32
Region-wise Position in ACs and/or UTD/UCs	35

	PAGE
Observations	35
Position of SC/ST in Non-teaching Posts	
Provision of reservation in appointments to non-teaching Posts	36
State-wise and Class-wise Position in UTD/UCs	36
Region-wise and Class-wise Position in UTD/UCs	37
Observations	37

UGC Guidelines/Circulars

Annexure-I	: Facilities provided by the UGC for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Education.	39
Annexure-II	: Reservations for SC/ST in Admission and Appointments both Teaching and Non-teaching in Higher Educational Institutions.	41
Annexure-III	: Functions of SCT Cell in the UGC	48
Annexure-IV	: Guidelines for setting up SCT Cell in universities.	50
Annexure-V	: Reservation of seats in Hostels of Universities for SC/ST.	51
Annexure-VI	: Guidelines regarding introduction of Remedial Courses by the Universities/Colleges.	52
Annexure-VII	: Rules for award of Teacher Fellowships in Sciences and Humanities (including Social Sciences) reserved for SC/ST.	55
Annexure-VIII	: Rules for award of Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences and Humanities (including Social Sciences) to be awarded to SC/ST.	58
Annexure-IX	: Rules for award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology.	61
Annexure-X	: Rules for Research Associateships in Science and Humanities (including Social Sciences and Engineering and Technology.)	64
Annexure-XI	: Guidelines for the cadre of UGC Research Scientists in Indian Universities.	67
Annexure-XII	: Rules for the award of Scholarships to the students belonging to Sc/ST/Scheduled Communities of the Border Hill Areas for undertaking Post-Graduate Studies in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences.	70

STATISTICAL TABLES

PAGES

ENROLMENT: 1979-80

Appendix	:	E1	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the Under-Graduate level (All faculties combined)	75
Appendix	:	E2	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the Under-Graduate level (All faculties combined)	76
Appendix	:	E3	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Ac and UTD/UC at the Under-Graduate level (All faculties combined)	77
Appendix	:	E4	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Ac at the Undergraduate level.	78
Appendix	:	E5	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the Under-Graduate level.	88
Appendix	:	E6	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC at the Under-Graduate level.	98
Appendix	:	E7	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in AC (All faculties combined).	108
Appendix	:	E8	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in UTD/UC (All faculties combined).	108
Appendix	:	E9	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in AC and UTD/UC (All faculties combined).	109
Appendix	:	E10	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in AC.	109
Appendix	:	E11	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in UTD/UC.	113
Appendix	:	E12	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Under-Graduate courses in AC and UTD/UC.	117
Appendix	:	E13	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in AC	121
Appendix	:	E14	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in UTD/UC.	122
Appendix	:	E15	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in AC and UTD/UC.	123
Appendix	:	E16	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in AC.	124
Appendix	:	E17	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in UTD/UC.	125
Appendix	:	E18	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in UTD/UC.	126
Appendix	:	E19	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in AC and/or UTD/UC	127

Appendix	: E20	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Under-Graduate level in AC and/or UTD/UC.	128
Appendix	: E21	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the Post-Graduate level. (All faculties combined)	129
Appendix	: E22	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the Post-Graduate level. (All faculties combined)	130
Appendix	: E 23	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC at the Post-Graduate level. (All faculties combined)	131
Appendix	: E24	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the Post-Graduate level.	132
Appendix	: E25	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the Post-Graduate level.	142
Appendix	: E26	State-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC at the Post Graduate level.	152
Appendix	: E27	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in AC.	162
Appendix	: E28	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in UD/UC.	163
Appendix	: E29	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in C and UTD/UC.	164
Appendix	: E30	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in AC.	165
Appendix	: E31	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in UTD/UC.	166
Appendix	: E32	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in AC and UTD/UC.	167
Appendix	: E33	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in AC (All faculties combined).	168
Appendix	: E34	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in UTD/UC (All faculties combined).	168
Appendix	: E35	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in AC and UTD/UC (All faculties combined).	169
Appendix	: E36	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in AC.	169
Appendix	: E37	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in UTD/UC.	173
Appendix	: E38	Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Post-Graduate courses in AC and UTD/UC.	177
Appendix	: E39	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Non-Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in AC and/or UTD/UC.	181
Appendix	: E40	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the Post-Graduate level in AC and/or UTD/UC.	182
Appendix	: E41	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	183
Appendix	: E42	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	184
Appendix	: E43	State-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	185

Appendix	: E44	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	186
Appendix	: E45	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC. (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	186
Appendix	: E46	Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC (Both UG & PG and All faculties combined).	187
Appendix	: C1	State-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Higher Education during 1977-78--1979-90.	188
Appendix	: C2	State-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Under-Graduate courses during 1977-78--1979-80.	189
Appendix	: C3	State-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Post-Graduate courses during 1977-78--1979-80.	190
Appendix	: C4	Faculty-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Under-Graduate courses during 1977-78--1979-80.	191
Appendix	: C5	Faculty-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Post-Graduate courses during 1977-78--1979-80.	192
Appendix	: C6	State-wise general reservation, Population percentage and actual coverage of SC and ST in Under-graduate and Post-graduate courses of Higher Education 1979-80.	192

Teaching Staff: 1979-80

Appendix	: T1	State-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC.	193
Appendix	: T2	State-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC.	
Appendix	: T3	State-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC.	207
Appendix	: T4	State-wise teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC. (All designation combined)	214
Appendix	: T5	State-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC. (All designation combined)	215
Appendix	: T6	State-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC. (All designation combined)	216
Appendix	: T7	Region-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC.	217
Appendix	: T8	Region-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC.	218
Appendix	: T9	Region-wise and Designation-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC.	223
Appendix	: T10	Region-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC UTD/UC. (All designations combined).	226
Appendix	: T11	Region-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC. (All designation combined)	226
Appendix	: T12	Region-wise teachers of SC/ST in AC and UTD/UC. (All designations combined)	227

Non-teaching Staff: 1979-80**PAGES**

Appendix	: NT1	State-wise and class-wise position of SC/ST non-teaching staff in UTD/UC: Class I & II, Class III and Class IV.	228
Appendix	: NT2	State-wise position of SC/ST Non-teaching staff in UTD/UC. (All classes combined)	231
Appendix	: NT3	Region-wise and class-wise position of SC/ST non-teaching staff in UTD/UC: Class I & II, Class III and Class IV.	232
Appendix	: NT4	Region-wise position of SC/ST Non-teaching staff in UTD/UC. (All classes combined).	233

An analysis on the position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Higher Educational Institutions in the year 1979-80.

It is a constitutional obligation that the provision of reservation for SC and ST as embodied in the Constitution of India and the Policy of the Government of India framed in this regard from time to time for the upliftment of these communities is followed in the field of higher education also. With a view to meeting this requirement, the UGC has been bringing to the notice of the universities, colleges and State government the guidelines of the Government of India regarding reservation for SC and ST in the matter of admissions to various courses of study and appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges. Besides, the UGC has been taking several steps for providing facilities to the candidates belonging to SC and ST communities. The facilities provided for SC/ST in higher education schemes may be seen at Annexure-I.

Provision of reservation regarding admissions: The University Grants Commission (UGC) invited the attention of the Universities and Colleges to the guidelines issued by the Govt. of India from time to time and requested them that 20% of the seats (15% for SC and 5% for ST interchangeable in case candidates are not available) be reserved for SC and ST candidates in the matter of admissions to various courses of study. The UGC further advised the Universities and Colleges that a concession of five per cent marks be given to these communities in respect of the minimum percentage of marks prescribed for admission to courses to ensure admissions upto reserved percentages. It was also suggested that a further relaxation in marks in order of merit interse, be also considered so that 20% of the reserved seats for SC and ST are filled. The above reservation percentages have been revised since August, 1982 as 15% for SC and 7.5% for ST (Annexure-II).

The UGC discussed with the Government of India and the Commissioner for SC and ST about the unsatisfactory position regarding the actual admissions and appointments being made by universities and colleges from among the available SC and ST candidates. Accordingly, a special proforma has been designed to ascertain the actual position of enrolment to various courses of study from among these communities on the initiative of the Commissioner for SC and ST. In order to give appropriate attention to this, the UGC has also set up a cell for effective implementation of reservation orders in favour of SC and ST (Annexure-III). The Universities have also been advised to set up similar cells on the basis of the recommendations made by the committee on the welfare of SC & ST (Annexure-IV)

It is the responsibility of the SCT Cell set up in the UGC to circulate the decisions of the Government of India and the UGC among Universities and Colleges and, the SCT Unit of the I & S Division to collect regularly, on an annual basis, the factual position regarding course-wise admissions by reservation to SC and ST by a stipulated date and to take follow-up action wherever required.

The UGC has accordingly been collecting various items of information on SC/ST through a Proforma/Schedule since 1977-78. It has collected information regarding enrolment of SC and ST in various courses of study being imparted by Universities and Colleges for the year 1979-80 also.

The courses have been divided as Under-graduate and Post-graduate. Each course has also been sub-divided according to faculty viz. Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engg./Tech., Medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Law and 'Others' with the break-up separately for SC and ST communities giving individual positions in respect of them for UG and PG courses in affiliated colleges and University Teaching Departments/University Colleges.

Enrolment Position of SC/ST in Under-graduate Courses State-wise Position: It may be seen from Appendix-E 1 that in Affiliated Colleges the actual enrolment of Scheduled Castes was 7.49% as against the 15% reservation quota prescribed and the extent of coverage is 0.50 if we go by coefficient of equality (CE). It may also be noticed, in absolute numbers, that the state of Uttar Pradesh has recorded the highest number of SC students on rolls, followed by Maharashtra, West Bengal, Tamilnadu etc., and the lowest number was in Meghalaya State among the States having SC population. Interm of percentages, Uttar Pradesh is at the

top among the States followed by Tamilnadu, West Bengal, Punjab etc. and the State of Jammu & Kashmir has recorded the lowest percentage of SC students enrolled in Under-graduate courses. The extent of coverage, in terms of CE, in the states of Maharashtra and Meghalaya was cent per cent, in the States of Assam and Gujarat was above ninety per cent and in the State of Andhra, Tamilnadu and U.P., it was only fifty per cent.

As regards **Scheduled Tribes**, the position was worse either in terms of percentages or coefficient of equality. It could be seen that only 1.85% of the total students was from scheduled tribes and their coverage was only one fourth. If we compare the enrolment of different States in terms of absolute numbers, Gujarat tops the list of States having maximum ST students on rolls (6,086), followed by Madhya Pradesh (5,052), Maharashtra (4,759). In terms of percentages, the state of Meghalaya had recorded the highest percentage (66.68%) followed by Bihar (6.86%) and Assam (6.72). It may be noted here that in the state of Meghalaya the predominant population is Scheduled Tribes.

The integrated position of SC and ST in UG courses show that as against the provision of 20% reservation quota 9.35% is the actual coverage. It is seen that U.P. had the highest number of SC/ST students on rolls (36, 629) followed by Maharashtra (25, 274), West Bengal (17,424) and so on.

Position of SC/ST in UTD/UC: The position of SC/ST Under-graduate enrolment in UTD/UC has been studied separately for SC, and ST put-together and it is seen that the total enrolment in UG courses from Scheduled Castes was only 5.57% showing the extent of coverage of 0.37 in terms of CE. The coverage for SC in the States of Assam and Maharashtra was cent-per-cent in terms of population percentages, and in terms of percentages, Tamilnadu had recorded the highest percentage followed by Himachal Pradesh, Delhi, Assam, M.P. etc.

As regards **Scheduled Tribes**, it may be seen that only 2.02% of the total students enrolled from all communities was from Scheduled Tribes community as against the prescribed reservation percentage of 5%. The extent of coverage from ST in the states of U.P., Meghalaya, Karnataka was cent per cent in terms of population percentages as against the prescribed reservation quota of 5%. The States of Meghalaya and Assam have recorded more than 5% enrolment from ST. The State-wise details separately for SC & ST put together are given in **Appendix E-2**.

The All India Coverage: The All India picture of enrolment of SC and ST in affiliated Colleges and UTD/UC put together, may be seen in **Appendix E-3**. It may be that out of approximately 23.10 lakhs students enrolled in UG courses, 1.68 lakhs students are from SC. This works out to 7.27% and the CE was 0.48 showing the extent of coverage for SC as nearly half.

As regards Scheduled Tribes, only about 0.43 lakhs (1.87%) students are from this community out of 23.10 lakhs students enrolled from all communities in UG courses and in term of CE it is only 0.25.

The integrated position of SC and ST could be seen state-wise from the above mentioned appendix. It could be seen that the all India coverage for SC and ST put together was only 9.14% as against the 20% reservation quota prescribed and the extent of coverage in term of CE was only 0.41.

It is also observed that the State of U.P. has recorded the highest percentage of enrolment from SC followed by Tamilnadu, West Bengal, Punjab, Andhra, Tamilnadu and U.P.. In case of ST, U.P. and Karnataka have recorded cent per cent coverage though they have less percentage of ST population and Meghalaya, Bihar and Himachal Pradesh had shown above fifty per cent coverage.

In term of absolute numbers, Maharashtra had the highest number of SC students enrolled in UG courses (21,321) followed by West Bengal (16,700), Tamilnadu (14, 637) etc. and in case of ST, the highest number of ST students could be seen in the State of Gujarat (6,340) followed by Bihar (6,009), M.P. (5,230), Maharashtra (4,979) etc. The reason for the highest number of students enrolled in the States in case of SC and ST may be attributed to the percentage populations of SC and ST concentrated in these States.

The coverage of SC and ST in Undergraduate courses separately for Affiliated Colleges and University Teaching Departments/University Colleges as analysed above is shown in a summary form below.

SUMMARY

S.NO.	TYPE	PERCENTAGE			COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITY		
		SC	ST	SC & ST	SC	ST	SC & ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges (AC)	7.49	1.85	9.35	0.50	0.25	0.41
2.	UTD/UC	5.57	2.02	7.60	0.37	0.28	0.34
3.	All India (AC + UTD/UC)	7.27	1.87	9.14	0.48	0.25	0.41

Faculty-wise position of SC and ST students in UG Courses:

An analysis on the position of enrolment of SC and ST candidates at the UG level in AC and UTD/UC has also been made by classifying the UG courses into ten faculties namely, Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engg./Tech., Medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Law and 'Others'. The position has been tabulated in **Appendix E-4 and E-5**. The position of SC and ST candidates on rolls in a summary form for various faculties as indicated in the appendices is given below.

Undergraduate Courses										
in (percentages)										
S.No.	Faculty	Affiliated Colleges			UTD/UC			(AC + UTD/UC) All India		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Arts	10.13	2.60	12.73	6.86	3.92	10.79	9.84	2.72	12.56
2.	Science	4.90	0.74	5.64	2.66	1.05	3.71	4.65	0.77	5.42
3.	Commerce	4.98	1.50	6.48	3.90	0.77	4.67	4.92	1.46	6.37
4.	Education	7.09	1.39	8.48	7.48	2.21	9.70	7.12	1.46	8.59
5.	Engg./Tech.	6.15	1.52	7.67	6.66	1.22	7.88	6.30	1.43	7.73
6.	Medicine	8.97	1.86	10.83	6.11	2.75	8.86	8.78	1.92	10.22
7.	Agriculture	8.05	0.06	8.11	7.55	1.92	9.47	7.74	1.19	8.93
8.	Vet. Sc.	No enrolment			7.87	1.68	9.55	7.87	1.68	9.55
9.	Law	7.15	2.35	9.50	5.54	0.90	6.44	6.79	2.02	8.81

A state-wise analysis for **Arts courses** reveals that the States of Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Gujarat have achieved the target of reservation prescribed for Scheduled Castes in terms of CE. The extent of coverage in the States of Assam, Andhra Pradesh, U.P., M.P., Karnataka, Tamilnadu and Rajasthan was more than half compared to students from other communities. The coverage in the remaining States needs to be improved considerably so far as UG enrolment is concerned as the CE varies between 0.12 and 0.53 in case of these States.

Regarding the State-wise position of Scheduled Tribes, the States of U.P., Karnataka, Meghalaya and Bihar have shown more than or almost 5% reservation prescribed in terms of CE and the States of Himachal

Pradesh, Rajasthan, Gujarat and Assam have accommodated more than 50% of students from this community.

As regards **Science Courses**, it is seen that while, in general, the position in UG Science Courses is not satisfactory for both the communities, better achievement could be noticed in Meghalaya, Assam and Maharashtra for SC and in U.P. and Karnataka for ST.

Regarding **Commerce Courses**, it could be seen that the position of coverage of reservations for SC continues to be unsatisfactory in almost all the states except Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Gujarat and Assam. In case of ST, better coverage is reported from the States of U.P., Bihar, Karnataka and Meghalaya. The highest enrolment from ST students could be seen in the States of Gujarat, Maharashtra and Bihar. From the summary table given above, it is quite evident that the position of SC and ST students is better when compared to the position in Science courses.

The analysis shows that the position of enrolment for SC in Education was almost upto the reservation percentage prescribed in the States of Meghalaya, Andhra and Maharashtra in terms of CE. As regards Scheduled Tribes position, the States Meghalaya and Karnataka have shown more than half of the coverage in UG courses. A better coverage of reservation for SC and ST put together could be seen in the States of Andhra, Bihar, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Meghalaya, Punjab and U.P. when compared to the all India position of SC and ST put together in terms of coefficient of equality.

As regards **Engineering and Technology courses**, no State has reported enrolment for SC exceeding 10% except Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and the Union Territory of Delhi. In Andhra and Maharashtra, the percentages are 9.88 and 9.57 respectively. It is seen that the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes students in the States of Assam and Rajasthan was more than five percent. The overall position of SC and ST in these courses continues to be unsatisfactory in almost all the states. More than 50% coverage of reservation could be noticed in the States of Andhra, Assam, M.P. Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and Delhi in case of SC and Assam, Karnataka, Tamilnadu and U.P. in case of ST (in terms of CE).

In **Medical Courses**, the States of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamilnadu and West Bengal have shown a better coverage for SC when compared to the all India coverage. In case of ST, a better coverage, when compared to the All India coverage could be seen in the States of Andhra, Gujarat, H.P., Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra, Tamilnadu and U.P. A centpercent coverage of reservation percentages for SC could be seen in the State of Maharashtra only and for ST in Karnataka, Tamilnadu and U.P. The over-all position for both SC and ST continues to be unsatisfactory in almost all the States in this faculty too.

As far as courses in **Agriculture** are concerned, it is seen that only five States are imparting education in these courses through affiliated colleges. They are Haryana, J & K, Punjab, Rajasthan and U.P. The all India position of enrolment in these courses for Scheduled Castes was 8.05%, 0.06% for ST and 8.11% for SC and ST put together.

Regarding **Veterinary Science Courses**, it is to be noted that these courses are not conducted through affiliated colleges and hence no enrolment.

As regards courses in **Law**, the all India percentage of SC enrolment was 7.15% whereas for ST, it is 2.35%. In terms of CE, the States of Assam, Gujarat, Maharashtra and Meghalaya have achieved centpercent coverage of reservations for Scheduled Castes and Karnataka and U.P. in case of ST. Fifty per cent coverage could be noticed in the States of Karnataka, Kerala, Tamilnadu and West Bengal in case of SC and Assam and West Bengal in case of ST.

The enrolment position of SC and ST in UG courses like Library Science, Journalism, Social Work, Music & Fine Arts etc. put together is shown in the same appendix under the faculty head 'Others'.

Position of SC/ST at the UG level in University Teaching Departments/ University Colleges:

State-wise details of information regarding the faculty-wise enrolment for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Under-graduate courses in University Teaching Departments/University Colleges are depicted in the **Appendix E-5**. The all India position of SC/ST in each faculty at the Under-graduate level in terms of percentages and in terms of CEs in a summary form, separately for SC, ST and SC&ST put together, is given below:

S.No.	Faculty	Percentages			Coefficient of Equalities		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Arts	6.86	3.92	10.79	0.46	0.52	0.48
2.	Science	2.66	1.05	3.71	0.18	0.14	0.16
3.	Commerce	3.90	0.77	4.67	0.26	0.10	0.21
4.	Education	7.48	2.21	9.70	0.50	0.29	0.43
5.	Engg./Tech.	6.66	1.22	7.88	0.44	0.16	0.35
6.	Medicine	6.11	2.75	8.86	0.41	0.37	0.39
7.	Agriculture	7.55	1.92	9.47	0.50	0.26	0.42
8.	Vet. Sc.	7.87	1.68	9.55	0.52	0.22	0.42
9.	Law	5.54	0.90	6.44	0.37	0.12	0.29
10.	Others	3.18	0.96	4.14	0.21	0.13	0.18

Information regarding Statewise and facultywise enrolment coverage separately for SC, ST and SC&ST put together, in Undergraduate courses in AC and UTD/UC and the all India coverage as well, has been given in the **Appendix E-6**. The actual coverage in terms of percentages and in terms of coefficient of equalities for SC and ST in various faculties in a summary form is given below:

S.NO.	FACULTY	PERCENTAGES			COEFFICIENT OF EQUALITIES		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Arts	9.84	2.72	12.56	0.65	0.36	0.56
2.	Science	4.65	0.77	5.42	0.31	0.10	0.24
3.	Commerce	4.92	1.46	6.37	0.33	0.19	0.28
4.	Education	7.12	1.46	8.59	0.47	0.19	0.38
5.	Engg./Tech.	6.30	1.43	7.73	0.42	0.19	0.34
6.	Medicine	8.78	1.92	10.22	0.58	0.26	0.45
7.	Agriculture	7.74	1.19	8.93	0.51	0.16	0.40
8.	Vet. Sc.	7.87	1.68	9.55	0.52	0.22	0.42
9.	Law	6.79	2.02	8.81	0.45	0.27	0.39
10.	Others	7.69	0.27	7.96	0.51	0.04	0.35

From the preceding summary table, it could be noticed, in terms of percentages, that the highest percentage of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was in the faculty of Arts in Affiliated Colleges whereas in UTD/UC-the highest percentage was in the faculty of Veterinary Science for SC and in the case of ST it was in the faculty of Arts. State-wise and facultywise details separately for SC, ST and SC & ST put together could be seen separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC + UTD/UC combined from the Appendices E-4, E-5 and E-6.

Region-wise Position:

A Region-wise analysis of the position of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at the Undergraduate level in Affiliated colleges and University Teaching Departments/University colleges has also been made. The Appendix E-7 shows for **affiliated colleges**, that the enrolment of Scheduled Castes was the highest in the Northern Region (9.39%) in terms of percentages and Eastern Region in case of Scheduled Tribes (4.13%). In terms of CE, the extent of coverage was the highest in Western Region in case of SC and the Northern Region in case of ST among the four regions. The position of SC and ST put together in these courses was the highest, in terms of percentages, in the Eastern Region and the lowest in the Southern Region. The overall coverage for SC and ST, both combined, was below fifty per cent.

The region-wise enrolment of SC and ST in UTD/UC in UG courses has been shown in the Appendix E-8. It could be seen that the extent of coverage for Scheduled Castes was the highest in the region of South and the region of North in case of ST among the four regions of India, in terms of CE. In terms of absolute numbers, the Northern region (5067) was the highest in case of SC and the Eastern region (3457) in case of ST. Among the four regions, the extent of coverage for both SC and ST together was the highest in the Southern region and it is just above fifty per cent (0.52 as CE).

The regionwise all India enrolment of SC and ST in Undergraduate courses has been shown in Appendix E-9. One could see from this appendix that the coverage of SC was satisfactory in the Western region in comparison to other regions and it was in the Northern region which fared better in case of ST. Further details may be seen in the appendices E-7 to E-9 as far as enrolment of SC and ST concerned separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC and UTD/UC combined.

The regionwise position of enrolment of SC and ST in terms of percentages in a summary form separately for affiliated colleges, UTD/UC as indicated in the above appendices is given below in order to have a comparative position:

S.NO.	Region	AC			UTD/UC			AC+UTD/UC		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	East	6.93	4.13	11.06	4.41	4.02	8.43	6.39	4.11	10.50
2.	North	9.39	0.43	9.83	6.70	0.41	7.12	9.05	0.43	9.48
3.	South	7.07	0.57	7.63	7.68	1.03	8.71	7.11	0.60	7.71
4.	West	6.65	2.87	9.52	4.45	1.87	6.32	6.47	2.78	9.25

The regionwise coverage of SC and ST at UG level in AC and UTD/UC in terms of coefficient of equality is given below:

S.NO.	Region	AC			UTD/UC			AC+UTD/UC		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	East	0.45	0.36	0.41	0.29	0.35	0.31	0.42	0.36	0.39
2.	North	0.45	1.54	0.46	0.32	1.46	0.33	0.43	1.54	0.44

(Contd.)

S.NO.	Region	AC			UTD/UC			AC+UTD/UC		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
3.	South	0.49	0.25	0.46	0.54	0.44	0.52	0.50	0.26	0.46
4.	West	0.64	0.20	0.39	0.43	0.13	0.26	0.63	0.20	0.38

It is evident from the above summary tables that the position of SC and ST and their coverage in UG courses has no significant variation among the four regions of India.

Facultywise position of enrolment of SC and ST at the UG level in various regions:

An analysis of the facultywise position of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates at the Undergraduate level separately for affiliated colleges and UTD/UC has also been made. The position has been tabulated in Appendices E-10 and E-11 and their position in a summary form for various course in terms of percentages is given below:

Affiliated Colleges

(In percentages)

S.No.	Faculty	Scheduled Castes					Scheduled Tribes				
		East	North	South	West	All India	East	North	South	West	All India
1.	Arts	7.39	11.95	9.31	9.96	10.13	5.92	0.29	0.68	5.17	2.60
2.	Science	6.01	4.14	5.58	3.69	4.90	1.71	0.18	0.27	1.13	0.74
3.	Comm.	6.76	4.08	4.80	4.80	4.98	3.22	0.19	0.45	1.92	1.50
4.	Education	5.27	8.58	8.21	5.12	7.09	0.27	0.64	0.16	0.17	0.19
5.	Engg./Tech.	5.23	6.72	5.34	7.60	6.15	2.34	0.36	0.84	2.53	1.52
6.	Medicine	10.59	8.84	11.04	6.31	8.97	1.74	0.65	1.71	2.68	1.86
7.	Agri.	--	8.24	--	2.53	8.05	--	0.06	--	--	0.06
8.	Vet. Sc.*										
9.	Law	7.03	7.43	9.86	6.24	7.15	6.35	2.78	0.78	1.50	2.35
10.	Others	--	5.34	4.85	15.10	10.47	--	--	0.23	1.43	0.81

* No general enrolment

University Teaching Departments/University Colleges

(In percentages)

S. No.	Faculty	Scheduled Castes					Scheduled Tribes				
		East	North	South	West	All India	East	North	South	West	All India
1.	Arts	5.35	9.03	5.90	6.76	6.86	7.59	0.61	1.50	2.42	3.92
2.	Science	2.72	2.29	2.80	2.34	2.66	1.79	0.21	0.48	0.68	1.05
3.	Comm.	3.55	4.60	5.76	3.31	3.90	1.17	0.06	0.41	0.97	0.77
4.	Education	5.56	9.97	7.56	6.31	7.48	2.83	1.02	0.24	3.26	2.21
5.	Engg./Tech.	4.62	4.42	9.85	4.24	6.66	0.81	0.26	1.12	2.23	1.16

(Contd.)

S. No.	Faculty	East	North	South	West	All India	East	North	South	West	All India
6.	Medicine	17.42	6.24	12.28	4.45	6.11	1.29	0.35	2.63	6.67	2.75
7.	Agri.	8.37	7.52	10.43	5.45	7.55	6.51	0.42	1.37	1.65	1.92
8.	Vet. Sc.	3.53	4.28	12.14	6.33	7.87	4.49	0.26	1.16	2.38	1.68
9.	Law	3.73	7.71	5.91	4.03	5.54	1.31	0.38	0.66	1.37	0.90
10.	Others	0.72	3.05	2.72	6.23	3.18	--	0.30	1.00	2.69	0.96

A regionwise analysis for Arts courses shows that the extent of coverage has been highest in the Western region with the CE as 0.96 in case of SC and the Northern region with the CE as 1.04 in case of ST among the regions (Appendies E-10).

As regards Science courses in AC, the coverage in terms of CE is unsatisfactory in all the four regions for both SC and ST. However, in absolute numbers the Southern region has the highest number of general as well as SC enrolment with 5.58% and the CE 0.39. In case of ST, the Western region was at the top with 1.13% and 0.08 as CE. The balances pronounced in the region would need further study for taking remedial measures for equalizing the opportunities for these communities. The coverage for SC/ST in these courses run in UTD/UC was also unsatisfactory in all the regions. The Southern region, when compared to other regions shows a better coverage for SC and the Eastern region for ST.

As far as Commerce courses are concerned, the extent of coverage for both SC and ST is unsatisfactory. Among the four regions, the Western region was able to cover more SC candidates and the Northern region in case of ST in AC. In case of UTD/UC, the coverage for both SC and ST stands as in AC. However, the Southern region was leading among the regions, as far as the coverage of SC concerned and the Northern region in case of ST. It could be seen in absolute terms, that the Western region was leading among the regions as regards the total enrolment, SC and ST enrolment.

As regards the coverage in Education courses, the Southern region has recorded the highest for SC and the Northern region for ST in both AC and UTD/UC, in terms of CE. The coverage for SC in affiliated colleges located in the regions of South and West were faring better when compared to the all India coverage and the Northern and Eastern regions in case of ST. In UTD/UC the coverage for SC is the same as in AC and in case of ST only Northern region was faring better when compared to the all India coverage.

As regards Engineering and Technology, the Western region and Northern region are faring better than the other regions in case of SC and ST respectively in affiliated colleges. In University Teaching Departments/University Colleges the regions of South and North are able to cover more in terms of population (CE) in case of SC and ST respectively. The Southern region has produced more engineers from all the communities and SC and ST as well among the four regions as far as UTD/UC is concerned.

In affiliated colleges, the Southern region and the Western region have produced more number of engineers belonging to SC and ST respectively. The coverage in respect of SC and ST either in AC or in UTD/UC was more or less same in the other three regions.

As regards courses in Medicine, the coverage for SC is better in the institutions located in the South and East and the Western region in case of ST when compared to the all India coverage. The over-all coverage for SC was just above fifty per cent and in case of ST it is unsatisfactory when compared to the reservation percentages prescribed for them in these courses run in Affiliated Colleges. The coverage of SC enrolment in UTD/UC was satisfactory in the region of South and cent per cent coverage in the region of East. As regards ST, cent per cent coverage could be noticed in the Southern and Northern regions. Among the four regions, the Northern and the Western regions have accommodated more number of SC and ST candidates respectively in the University Teaching Departments and University Colleges. As far as affiliated colleges are concerned, the Western region has been able to accommodate more number of students in

both the cases. A detailed analysis for this sector is necessary as the actual admissions from some of the medical colleges have indicated that all the students who had the minimum prescribed marks has not been able to secure admissions even though there were seats reserved for them in these institutions. It is also observed that most of the students belonging to SC and ST communities are not able to qualify the entrance examinations conducted by the competent authorities and hence reserved seats are falling vacant. Perhaps the on-going Programmes/Schemes in the higher education sector like coaching classes could not help them much to qualify the entrance examinations and hence proper implementation of these schemes is suggested.

As regards courses in **Agriculture**, only the Western and Northern regions have enrolment figures and hence no comparison can be made (in affiliated colleges). The coverage for SC was satisfactory in all the regions except North when compared to the all India coverage and in case of ST, it was satisfactory in all the regions except West in terms of CE and cent per cent coverage could be seen in the region of North (in UTD/UC).

As regards **Veterinary Science Courses**, it is to be noted that these courses have not been imparted through affiliated colleges and hence there is no enrolment in affiliated colleges education. It could be seen in University Teaching Departments and University Colleges that the coverage for SC in these courses was satisfactory in the regions of South and West and the ST coverage in all the regions except West when compared to the all India coverage. In absolute numbers, the Southern region has accommodated more number of SC candidates and the Western region in case of ST.

As regards courses in **Law**, the coverage of enrolment is better in the Southern and Western regions in respect of SC as compared to the all India coverage. In case of ST, it is better in all the regions except West as compared to the all India coverage. The all India coverage is only half in respect of SC and one third in case of ST when compared to the reservation percentage prescribed for them separately. Among the four regions, the highest number of lawyers belonging to SC are being generated in the region of West and the highest number of ST lawyers from the Eastern region. The regionwise details separately for SC, ST and SC & ST combined in AC and UTD/UC separately have been shown in the appendices E-10 and E-11 respectively.

All India Position (AC and UTD/UC combined):

The regionwise and facultywise position of enrolment belonging to SC and ST communities at the undergraduate level in Affiliated Colleges and University Teaching Departments/University Colleges has been shown in **Appendix E-12**. The position in terms of percentages indicated in the above said appendix in a summary form is given below:

S. No.	Faculty	Scheduled Castes					Scheduled Tribes				
		East	North	South	West	All India	East	North	South	West	All India
1.	Arts	6.99	11.71	9.20	9.76	9.84	6.25	0.31	0.71	5.00	2.72
2.	Science	5.20	3.86	5.52	3.57	4.65	1.73	0.18	0.27	1.10	0.77
3.	Commerce	6.38	4.14	4.82	4.73	4.92	2.97	0.17	0.45	2.97	1.46
4.	Education	5.30	8.70	8.19	5.79	7.12	3.06	0.25	0.37	2.55	1.46
5.	Engg./Tech.	5.08	5.85	6.52	6.84	6.30	1.97	0.32	0.93	2.46	1.41
6.	Medicine	10.67	8.34	11.05	6.18	8.78	1.74	0.59	1.71	2.96	1.92
7.	Agri.	8.37	8.08	10.43	5.31	7.74	6.51	0.14	1.37	1.57	1.19
8.	Vet. Sc.	3.53	4.28	12.14	6.33	7.87	4.49	0.26	1.16	2.38	1.68
9.	Law	5.65	7.51	9.21	6.00	6.79	4.25	2.07	0.76	1.48	2.02
10.	Others	0.64	4.43	3.90	13.17	7.69	-	0.43	0.25	0.12	0.12

The coverage of SC and ST in Undergraduate courses in terms of coefficient of equality in the regions as indicated in the appendix given above is given below faculty-wise and region-wise also in order to have comparative picture.

S. No.	Faculty	Scheduled Castes					Scheduled Tribes				
		East	North	South	West	All India	East	North	South	West	All India
1.	Arts	0.41	0.56	0.64	0.94	0.65	0.54	1.11	0.31	0.35	0.36
2.	Science	0.34	0.18	0.38	0.35	0.31	0.15	0.64	0.12	0.08	0.10
3.	Commerce	0.42	0.20	0.34	0.46	0.33	0.26	0.61	0.19	0.13	0.19
4.	Education	0.35	0.41	0.57	0.56	0.47	0.27	0.89	0.16	0.19	0.19
5.	Engg./Tech.	0.33	0.28	0.45	0.66	0.42	0.17	1.14	0.40	0.17	0.19
6.	Medicine	0.70	0.40	0.77	0.60	0.58	0.15	2.11	0.74	0.21	0.26
7.	Agri.	0.55	0.38	0.73	0.51	0.51	0.57	0.50	0.59	0.11	0.16
8.	Vet. Sc.	0.23	0.20	0.85	0.61	0.52	0.39	0.93	0.50	0.17	0.22
9.	Law	0.37	0.36	0.64	0.58	0.45	0.37	7.39	0.33	0.10	0.27
10.	Others	0.04	0.21	0.27	1.27	0.51	-	0.43	0.25	0.12	0.12

The table given below shows communitywise, the highest number of students enrolled in the region in various faculties in undergraduate courses (see Appendix E-12), taking absolute numbers into consideration.

S.No.	Faculty	Region which had the highest enrolment		
		General	SC	ST
1.	Arts	North	North	West
2.	Science	South	South	East
3.	Commerce	West	West	West
4.	Education	North	North	West
5.	Engg./Tech.	South	South	West
6.	Medicine	West	South	West
7.	Agri.	North	North	East
8.	Vet. Science	South	South	West
9.	Law	West	West	East

Further details regionwise and faculty-wise separately for SC, ST and SC & ST put together may be seen in the appendices E-10, E-11 and E-12 for AC, UTD/UC and AC and UTD/UC combined respectively.

Statewise position in Non-professional courses

The position regarding non-professional courses at the unlevel consisting of Arts, Science and Commerce Courses at the UG level in Affiliated Colleges, UTD/UC and in both AC and UTD/UC for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes student has been separately studied and summarised in terms of percentages as follows:

S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges(AC)	7.51 (0.50)	1.86 (0.25)	9.37 (0.42)
2.	UTD/UC	5.02 (0.33)	2.47 (0.37)	7.49 (0.33)
3.	AC and UTD/UC (All India)	7.29 (0.48)	1.91 (0.26)	9.21 (0.41)

Note:-- Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is observed from the above table that the Scheduled Castes coverage is comparatively better in terms of CEs in affiliated colleges and that of Scheduled tribes in University Teaching Departments/University Colleges. The coverage as against the reservation provided for SC and ST communities could be seen at the all India level as 0.50 and 0.25 for SC and ST respectively. Further details alongwith percentages and coefficient of equalities for different States separately for SC, ST and SC & ST put together at the UG level in AC, UTD/UC and in AC and UTD/UC combined may be seen in appendices E-13, E-14 and E-15 respectively. The table showing the state which had the highest number of students from general, SC and ST categories in AC, UTD/UC and an AC and UTD/UC put together in a summary form in terms of absolute numbers is given below:

State which had the highest number of students in non-professional courses at the UG level

S.NO.	TYPE	GENERAL	SC	ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges	U.P	U.P.	Gujarat
2.	UTD/UC	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
3.	AC and UTD/UC (All India)	U.P.	U.P.	Gujarat

It may be noted that in the state of Bihar majority of the Affiliated Colleges are being maintained by the universities directly and hence they are taken as University Colleges and the enrolment in these colleges is included in UTD/UC.

Statewise position in professional courses:

As regards Professional courses at the UG level consisting of Education, Engg./Tech., Medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary Science and Law the position in respect of SC/ST has been studied and summarized below in terms of percentages and CEs.

S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges(AC)	7.43 (0.49)	1.82 (0.25)	9.25 (0.41)
2.	UTD/UC	6.37 (0.42)	1.38 (0.19)	7.75 (0.34)
3.	AC and UTD/UC (All India)	7.19 (0.48)	1.72 (0.24)	8.91 (0.40)

Note:--Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is seen that in case of Scheduled Castes the actual enrolment at the UG level in AC has been to the extent of 7.43% where as it is 6.37% in UTD/UC as against the required reservation quota of 15%. The CE for SC in AC and UTD/UC is 0.49 and 0.42 respectively. The position is still worse as regards ST which accounts for only 1.32% and 1.38% of the total enrolment as against the reservation quota of 5% during 1979-80 with 0.25 and 0.19 as coefficient of equalities in AC and UTD/UC respectively. The all India position of SC/ST enrolment is 7.19% and 1.72% as against the reservation quota of 15% and 5% respectively. The CE in respect of SC and ST is 0.48 and 0.24 respectively. The combined position of SC/ST could also be seen in the summarized table give above. It is further seen that when compared to the All India figures the affiliated colleges are showing better position than that of UTD/UC in both cases of SC and ST.

The State which had the highest number, in terms of absolute numbers, of students enrolled from general, SC and ST categories has been given below.

State which had the highest number of students enrolled in Professional courses at the UG level

S.NO.	TYPE	GENERAL	SC	ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges	U.P	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
2.	UTD/UC	U.P.	Andhra Pradesh	Rajasthan
3.	AC and UTD/UC (All India)	U.P.	U.P.	Maharashtra

It is seen from the table that the states of Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra had been generating more number of students at the UG level from general, SC and ST categories respectively. Further details, State-wise, have been given separately for SC, ST and SC & ST put together in the appendices E-16 to E-18.

Regionwise position in Non-professional and Professional courses :

A further analysis of both non-professional and professional courses, regionwise, has also been made and shown in the appendices E-19 and E-20. The position and coverage of SC and ST in a summary form in

non-professional and professional courses imparted at the UG level through AC and UTD/UC in various regions of India has been shown in the following tables:

Table-I
Non-Professional Courses

(in percentages)

S.NO	REGION	AC			UTD/UC		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	East	6.89 (0.65)	4.23 (0.37)	11.12 (0.41)	4.41 (0.29)	4.67 (0.41)	9.08 (0.34)
2.	North	9.71 (0.46)	0.26 (0.93)	9.97 (0.47)	6.63 (0.32)	0.43 (1.54)	7.06 (0.33)
3.	South	6.79 (0.47)	0.47 (0.20)	7.26 (0.44)	5.01 (0.35)	0.88 (0.38)	5.89 (0.35)
4.	West	6.67 (0.65)	3.07 (0.22)	9.74 (0.40)	4.10 (0.40)	1.53 (0.11)	5.63 (0.23)
	All India	7.51 (0.50)	1.86 (0.25)	9.37 (0.42)	5.02 (0.33)	2.47 (0.33)	7.49 (0.33)

Note:--Figures in Parenthesis Indicate coefficient of equality (CE)

Table - II
Professional Courses

(in percentages)

S.NO	REGION	AC			UTD/UC		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	East	7.10 (0.46)	3.64 (0.32)	10.74 (0.40)	4.43 (0.29)	1.95 (0.17)	6.38 (0.24)
2.	North	7.89 (0.38)	1.26 (4.50)	9.16 (0.43)	6.81 (0.32)	0.39 (1.39)	7.20 (0.34)
3.	South	8.37 (0.58)	1.02 (0.44)	9.38 (0.56)	8.98 (0.63)	1.10 (0.47)	10.08 (0.60)
4.	West	6.60 (0.64)	2.03 (0.14)	8.63 (0.35)	4.85 (0.47)	2.27 (0.16)	7.13 (0.29)
	All India	7.43 (0.49)	1.82 (0.24)	9.25 (0.41)	6.37 (0.42)	1.38 (0.18)	7.75 (0.34)

Note:--Figures in Parenthesis Indicate coefficient of equality (CE)

Table - III
AC and UTD/UC
(All India)

(in percentages)

S.NO.	REGION	NON-PROFESSIONAL			PROFESSIONAL		
		SC	ST	SC&ST	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	East	6.40 (0.42)	4.31 (0.37)	10.72 (0.40)	6.34 (0.41)	3.16 (0.27)	9.50 (0.35)
2.	North	9.42 (0.45)	0.27 (0.96)	9.69 (0.45)	7.62 (0.59)	1.04 (0.45)	8.66 (0.57)
3.	South	6.74 (0.47)	0.48 (0.21)	7.22 (0.43)	8.50 (0.59)	1.04 (0.45)	9.54 (0.57)
4.	West	6.51 (0.63)	2.98 (0.21)	9.50 (0.39)	6.29 (0.61)	2.07 (0.15)	8.36 (0.34)
	All India	7.29 (0.48)	1.91 (0.26)	9.21 (0.41)	7.19 (0.48)	1.72 (0.23)	8.91 (0.40)

Note:—Figures in Parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality (CE)

The all India position of graduate level enrolment in Non-Professional and Professional courses was almost identical both for SC and ST. As against 20% reservation prescribed (in the reporting year), the over-all position was only about fifty per cent and twenty five per cent for SC and ST, respectively (in terms of CE index). It could be seen from the Table III that the region of West performed comparatively better as far as SCs are concerned when compared to the all India coverage in terms of CE and in case of ST, the Northern and Eastern regions had performed better in comparison to other regions in non-professional courses. Whereas in professional courses the coverage in the Western and Southern regions was better than that of the other regions as compared to the all India coverage as far as SCs are concerned and for ST, the position of coverage was better in all the regions except the Western region. The reasons for these imbalances need to be studied in greater detail and depth.

The following tables one for Non-Professional and the other for Professional courses show the region which has the highest enrolment of students in terms of absolute numbers from SC, ST and other communities separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC and UTD/UC put together (ref. appendices E-19 and E-20).

**Region which had the highest enrolment
in Non-Professional courses**

S.NO.	TYPE	GENERAL	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges	West	North	West	West
2.	UTD/UC	East	North	East	East
3.	AC and UTD/UC	West	North	West	West

**Region which had the highest enrolment in
Professional courses**

S.NO.	TYPE	GENERAL	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	Affiliated Colleges	West	West	West	West
2.	UTD/UC	North	South	South	South
3.	AC and UTD/UC	West	West	West	West

Further details may be seen in the appendices E-19 and E-20.

Position of SC/ST in Postgraduate courses (Statewise):

As regards Post-graduate enrolment in AC, UTD/UC and total (AC+UTD/UC), the Statewise position of SC, ST and SC & ST put together was shown in the appendices E-21, E-22 and E-23 respectively. It is seen that the postgraduate enrolment of SC is 10.70% in Affiliated colleges, 5.66% in UTD/UC and 8.34% in AC and UTD/UC put together. The CEs worked out to as 0.71, 0.38 and 0.55 in AC, UTD/UC and total (AC + UTD/UC) respectively. The coverage, in terms of CE, in the State of Maharashtra is more than cent per cent and in the States of UP and Andhra Pradesh, it is just above 70%. 50% coverage could be seen in the States of Assam and Gujarat in respect of SC in AC (Appendix E-21). In UTD/UC the coverage for SC is satisfactory in terms of their population in the States of Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Assam and above fifty per cent coverage in the States of Karnataka, Gujarat and Andhra Pradesh (E-22). The coverage for them, when both AC and UTD/UC combined, is more than cent per cent in the States of Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Assam and above 50% in the States of U.P., Gujarat, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka (E-22).

As regards Scheduled Tribes students enrolled, it is seen that 1.51% in AC, 2.11% in UTD/UC and 1.79% in AC and UTD/UC combined had gone to this community showing 0.21, 0.28 and 0.25 as coefficient of equality for AC, UTD/UC and total (AC+UTD/UC) respectively. Although the over-all coverage for this community is unsatisfactory, a satisfactory coverage could be noticed in the states of Karnataka and U.P. in case of AC, Bihar, H.P., Karnataka, U.P. and Meghalaya in case of UTD/UC.

The position both in terms of percentages and CEs for SC and ST Post-graduate students in affiliated colleges and University Teaching Departments/University colleges in a summary form is given below:

(in percentages)

S.No.	TYPE	SC	ST	Both SC & ST
1.	Affiliated	10.70 (0.71)	1.51 (0.21)	12.21 (0.54)
2.	UTD/UC	5.66 (0.38)	2.11 (0.28)	7.77 (0.34)
3.	Both AC and UTD/UC	8.34 (0.55)	1.79 (0.25)	10.13 (0.45)

Note:--Figures in parenthesis indicate CEs.

If we compare the all India coverage of SC and ST with those of the states in terms of percentages a better representation could be seen in the States of Maharashtra and U.P. in case of AC, Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Assam, Bihar, Karnataka, Gujarat, Tamilnadu and Madhya Pradesh in case of UTD/UC and Meghalaya, Maharashtra, U.P., Assam and Bihar in both AC and UTD/UC put together. Further details may be seen in the appendices E-21 to E-23.

Faculty-wise position of SC/ST in PG Courses:

Appendices E-24 to E-26 show the State-wise and faculty-wise position and coverage of enrolment of SC and ST in PG courses. Their position and coverage in a summary form for various faculties as indicated in the said appendices for AC, UTD/UC and total (AC+UTD/UC) is given below:

In Affiliated Colleges

(In terms of percentages)

S.NO.	FACULTY	SC	ST	SC & ST COMBINED
1.	Arts	15.59	2.07	17.66
2.	Science	4.05	0.31	4.35
3.	Commerce	6.84	1.53	8.37
4.	Education	2.52	0.73	3.24
5.	Engg./Tech.	0.48	-	0.48
6.	Medicine	5.19	0.76	5.95
7.	Agriculture	2.52	-	2.52
8.	Vet. Science	-	-	-
9.	Law	6.35	1.35	7.70
10.	Others	5.82	1.38	7.20

In UTD/UC

(In terms of percentages)

S.NO.	FACULTY	SC	ST	SC & ST COMBINED
1.	Arts	7.38	2.83	10.21
2.	Science	3.26	1.61	4.87
3.	Commerce	4.77	1.14	5.91
4.	Education	4.41	3.78	8.19
5.	Engg./Tech.	2.43	0.03	2.45
6.	Medicine	1.58	0.32	1.90
7.	Agriculture	4.52	0.68	5.20
8.	Vet. Science	1.69	-	1.69
9.	Law	4.85	1.29	6.14
10.	Others	4.34	0.76	5.10

In AC and UTD/UC Combined
(All India)

(In terms of percentages)

S.NO.	FACULTY	SC	ST	SC & ST COMBINED
1.	Arts	11.78	2.42	14.20
2.	Science	3.61	1.03	4.64
3.	Commerce	6.11	1.40	7.51
4.	Education	3.49	2.30	5.79
5.	Engg./Tech.	1.56	0.01	1.57
6.	Medicine	4.77	0.71	5.48
7.	Agriculture	4.06	0.53	4.59
8.	Vet. Science	1.69	-	1.69
9.	Law	5.33	1.31	6.64
10.	Others	5.01	1.04	6.05

It could be seen, from the integrated position of SC and ST shown in the appendix E-26, that the State of U.P. has been producing more number of Arts students followed by Maharashtra and M.P. as far as general and SC enrolment are concerned. In case of ST, Bihar is producing the maximum number of students followed by M.P. and Maharashtra. In terms of CE, the States of Assam, Gujarat, Maharashtra and Meghalaya in case of SC and the States of H.P., Karnataka, U.P., Bihar and Gujarat in respect of ST are covering cent per cent or almost cent per cent in Arts faculty.

As regards Science courses, a cent per cent coverage could be seen in the State of Meghalaya in respect of SC and Karnataka and Bihar in case of ST. The over all position, in these courses, seems to be very unsatisfactory. It is seen that as against 20% reservation only 4.64% of the total enrolment is from the SC and ST communities. The same States as in Arts faculty, are producing more number of general and SC students.

In so far as Commerce courses are concerned, it is seen that the State of Maharashtra has recorded highest number of students enrolled from all communities followed by M.P., Rajasthan, U.P. In case of ST, more students are enrolled in the States of Maharashtra, M.P. and Rajasthan. The integrated position of SC and ST when compared to the all India position, a better position has been recorded in the States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, J & K, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamilnadu (In terms of CEs).

As regards Education faculty, the all India coverage for SC, St and SC & ST put together was only about one fourth in all the courses showing very unsatisfactory coverage as against 20% reservation prescribed for them.

As regards Engg./Tech., out of 7007, only 109 SC students are studying in these PG courses, showing only 1.56% with CE of 0.10. It is observed that out of 7.73% SC and ST students enrolled in UG courses, only 1.57% students from these communities have taken admission in PG courses.

In so far as Medical courses are concerned, out of 11.332 only 524 (4.77%) SC students and 78 (0.71%) ST students were enrolled in these courses. Moreover, of these 10.22% SC/ST students enrolled in UG medical courses only 5.48% SC and ST students are enrolled in the PG courses showing a significant drop-out rate after the completion of UG course. Among the States, Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra and Tamilnadu are having an enrolment of more than one thousand students belonging to all communities.

As far as courses in Agriculture are concerned, only five States have higher percentage of enrolment as against the all India percentage of 4.59%, which is for both SC and ST put together.

The all India position of enrolment in Veterinary Science courses is 1.69% for SC and nil for Scheduled Tribes community showing the position far from satisfactory in all the states, in general for both SC and ST.

As regards courses in Law, the all India percentage of SC enrolment is 5.33 whereas for Scheduled Tribes, it is 1.31. In terms of CE, the position of SC/ST in these courses was very unsatisfactory in almost all the States. The enrolment of SC/ST in other courses like Library Science, Journalism, Music and fine Arts, etc. put together under the faculty 'Others' has been shown in the same appendix.

For further details regarding Statewise and/or facultywise coverage and position of the SC and ST and their combined position separately for AC and UTD/UC combined for SC and ST candidates have been separately studied and summarised as follows:

		Percentage of enrolment		
S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC & ST
1.	AC	11.75 (0.78)	1.64 (0.22)	13.39 (0.59)
2.	UTD/UC	5.98 (0.40)	2.30 (0.31)	8.28 (0.37)
3.	AC and UTD/UC	9.06 (0.60)	1.95 (0.26)	11.01 (0.49)

Note:--Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is seen that the all India coverage is only 9.06% for SC and 1.95% for ST and 11.01% for both SC and ST as against 15%, 5% and 20% reservation for SC, ST & SC and ST put together. It is also observed from the above summarised table that the SC position is better in UTD/UC than that AC in these courses. At the all India level, U.P. had the highest number of students enrolled from all communities followed by Maharashtra, M.P. etc. as in case of SC; the State of Bihar top in the enrolment of ST followed by Maharashtra, M.P. etc.

It is also observed that the States of Jammu and Kashmir and Meghalaya are not imparting education in non-professional courses at the PG level through affiliated colleges. Further details, Statewise separately for SC, ST & SC and ST put together, have been given in the appendices E-27 to E-29.

Position in Professional courses:

The position ascertained from the universities and colleges regarding actual coverage of SC and ST has been given in the appendices E-30 to E-32 separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC and UTD/UC combined and summarised as follows:

Percentage of enrolment

S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	AC	4.04 (0.27)	0.66 (0.09)	4.62 (0.20)
2.	UTD/UC	3.72 (0.40)	0.95 (0.31)	4.67 (0.37)
3.	AC and UTD/UC	3.89 (0.26)	0.80 (0.11)	4.62 (0.21)

Note:--Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is seen that, in case of SC, the actual position in AC has been to the extent of 4.04% whereas it is 3.72% in UTD/UC as against the required 15% reservation and the CEs for SC in AC and UTD/UC are 0.27 and 0.24 respectively. The position is still worse as regards ST, which accounts for only 0.66% and 0.95% of the total enrolment with 0.09 and 0.13 as CEs in AC and UTD/UC respectively. The all India position in terms of percentages and CEs at the PG level shows 3.89% with 0.26 as CE and 0.80% with the CE of 0.11 for SC and ST respectively. The coverage for both SC and ST put together is only about 4.62% as against the required 20% reservation prescribed for them. The position of SC in AC is slightly better than that in UTD/UC and for ST it is slightly better in UTD/UC than that in AC. The over all position of coverage, both for SC and ST in professional courses shows a poor picture since the enrolment is only 3.89% for SC and 0.80% for ST at the all India level.

It could also be seen from the appendix E-32 that the State of Maharashtra had been producing more number of students from all communities, SC and ST as compared to the other States.

It is noticed that the States of Himachal Pradesh and Meghalaya are not imparting professional education at the PG level through affiliated colleges and hence showing lack of uniform system of education in the States. Further details, Statewise, may be seen in the appendices E-30 to E-32.

Region-wise position in PG Courses:

An analysis of the region-wise position of actual coverage of SC and SC at the PG level has been made separately for AC and UTD/UC and shown in the appendices E-33 to E-35.

It is seen from the appendix E-33 that, in Affiliated Colleges, the coverage for SC is better in the Western region as compared to the other regions and the Northern region has shown better results in respect of ST in terms of percentages. In absolute numbers, it could be seen that the highest number of students are enrolled in the Western region in case of general enrolment and ST enrolment and Northern region is better in case of SC.

In University Teaching Departments/University Colleges, one could notice that the Northern region had the highest number of students enrolled in PG courses from general and SC categories and the Eastern region had the maximum number of students.

It could be seen that the coverage for SC and ST is better in the Western and Northern region respectively as compared to the other regions in so far as the total enrolment (AC + UTD/UC) is concerned. At the all India level, the Northern region had the maximum number of students enrolled from general and SC as well. As regards ST students, the Western region had recorded the maximum number as compared to the other regions.

The following summary tables indicate the region which had the maximum number of students enrolled in PG Courses from general, SC and ST categories separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC + UTD/UC (In terms of %s and CEs).

Table-1

S.NO.	TYPE	Scheduled Castes position in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absolute Numbers
1.	AC	North (13.94)	West (0.93)	West
2.	UTD/UC	South (7.42)	West (0.63)	North
3.	AC AND UTD/UC (All India)	North (10.54)	West (0.83)	North

Table-2

S.NO.	TYPE	Scheduled Tribes position in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absolute Numbers
1.	AC	West(3.25)	North(1.07)	West
2.	UTD/UC	East(5.01)	North(1.64)	East
3.	AC AND UTD/UC (All India)	East(4.58)	North(1.29)	West

Table-3

S.NO.	TYPE	Integrated position of SC & ST in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absolute Numbers
1.	AC	North(14.24)	North(0.67)	North
2.	UTD/UC	East(8.82)	South(0.49)	East
3.	AC AND UTD/UC (All India)	West(11.49)	North(0.51)	North

For further details the appendices E-33 to E-35 may be seen.

Faculty-wise position in various Regions:

An analysis of facultywise position of SC and ST students enrolled in PG courses has also been made by classifying the courses. The all India position tabulated in the appendix E-38 has been summarized and is given below:

Table-1

S. NO.	Faculty	Region which had the maximum coverage of SC in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absoluted Numbers
1.	Arts	North(14.04)	West(1.27)	North (8,809)
2.	Science	South(5.21)	South(0.36)	South(702)
3.	Commerce	South(8.39)	West(0.61)	West(20,634)
4.	Education	South(4.83)	South(0.34)	South(51)
5.	Engg./Tech.	South(2.28)	South(0.16)	South(61)
6.	Medicine	South(8.35)	South(0.58)	South(281)
7.	Agriculture	West(6.60)	West(0.64)	West(109)
8.	Vet.Sc.	South(3.38)	South(0.24)	South(12)
9.	Law	West(7.22)	West(0.70)	West(121)

Table-2

S. NO.	Faculty	Region which has the maximum coverage of ST in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absoluted Number
1.	Arts	East(5.56)	North(1.79)	West(1,822)
2.	Science	East(4.48)	East(0.39)	East(340)
3.	Commerce	East(2.01)	North(0.29)	West(408)
4.	Education	East(10.97)	North(1.04)	East(77)
5.	Engg./Tech.	South(0.04)	South(0.02)	South(1)
6.	Medicine	West(1.16)	South(0.22)	West(61)
7.	Agriculture	West(1.33)	North(0.57)	West(22)
8.	Vet.Sc.	No ST student in any region.		
9.	Law	West(2.33)	North(0.36)	West(39)

Table-3

S. NO.	Faculty	Region which had the maximum coverage of SC and ST put together in terms of		
		%ages	CE	Absoluted Number
1.	Arts	West(17.81)	West(0.73)	North (9,120)
2.	Science	East(6.44)	South(0.34)	South(755)
3.	Commerce	South(9.04)	South(0.54)	West(1,719)
4.	Education	East(14.67)	East(0.55)	East(103)
5.	Engg./Tech.	South(2.32)	South(0.14)	South(62)
6.	Medicine	South(8.86)	South(0.53)	South(298)
7.	Agriculture	West(7.93)	South(0.35)	West(131)
8.	Vet.Sc.	South(3.38)	South(0.20)	South(12)
9.	Law	West(9.55)	West(0.39)	West(160)

Arts Faculty:

As regards Arts courses at the PG level, it is seen that the Eastern region has the lowest coverage of SC and ST with the CE of only 0.39. Among the four regions, the Northern region tops as regards total enrolment of student from all categories is concerned and the Southern region is at the bottom.

Science Faculty:

Regarding Science courses, it is seen that the integrated coverage of SC and ST is the lowest in the region of North. As regards total enrolment, the Western and Eastern regions had the highest and the lowest number of students respectively as compared to the other regions.

Commerce Faculty:

For Commerce courses, it would be seen that the integrated coverage for SC and ST had been the lowest in the region of East and the Western and Eastern region had the highest and lowest number of students enrolled from all categories respectively.

Education Faculty:

As regards courses in Education are concerned, the Western region had reportedly accommodated the lowest number of SC and ST students in terms of CE. It could also be seen that the total enrolment is the maximum in the Western region and the minimum in the region of East.

Engg./Tech. Faculty:

In Medical courses, it is seen that the total enrolment is the maximum in the Western region and minimum in the region of East. The integrated coverage for SC and St is the lowest in the region of North as compared to the coverage of the other regions.

Agriculture Faculty:

As regards courses in Agriculture, the coverage for SC and ST put together is the lowest in the region of East. As regards total enrolment, the Northern region had the maximum number and the minimum number is in the Eastern region.

Veterinary Science Faculty:

As regards Veterinary Science courses, the Southern region had a better position over the other regions regarding the total enrolment and the coverage of SC and ST.

Law Faculty:

In Law courses, the best coverage of both SC and ST could be noticed in the Eastern region which had also the lowest number of students enrolled from all categories and the maximum total enrolment was in the Western region.

For further details the appendix E-38 may be seen. The regionwise and facultywise position of enrolment of SC and ST in AC and UTD/UC may be seen in the appendices E-36 and E-37 respectively.

Regionwise position in Non-Professional courses:

The position regarding non-professional courses at the PG level in AC, UTD/UC and AC and UTD/UC combined for SC and ST candidates have been separately studied and summarised as under:

		Percentage of enrolment		
S.No.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC & ST
1.	AC	11.75 (0.78)	1.64 (0.22)	13.39 (0.59)
2.	UTD/UC	5.98 (0.40)	2.30 (0.31)	8.28 (0.37)
3.	AC + UTD/UC All India)	9.06 (0.60)	1.95 (0.26)	11.01 (0.49)

Note:-- Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is seen that at the PG level, the coverage for SC is 11.75% and for ST 1.64% of the total enrolment made in Affiliated Colleges whereas in UTD/UC, it is 5.98% for SC and 2.30% for ST of the total enrolment of students from all communities. The all India percentages, AC and UTD/UC put together, for SC and ST are 9.06% and 1.95% respectively. It could also be seen that the integrated coverage for SC and ST is 13.39% in AC and 8.28% in UTD/UC and the all India percentage is 11.01 as against the 20% reservation prescribed both for SC and ST.

It is observed from the above summarized table that the Scheduled Castes position is better in AC than that in UTD/UC whereas the ST position is better in UTD/UC than that in AC.

At the all India level (AC and UTD/UC), the Northern region had the highest enrolment as regards total enrolment and SC enrolment are concerned and the Western region in case of ST enrolment in terms of absolute numbers. As regards coverage in terms of CEs, the Western region had the maximum coverage over other regions in case of SC and the Northern region in respect of ST in so far as non-professional courses at the PG level are concerned. Further details regarding regionwise enrolment of SC and ST in AC and UTD/UC are given in the **appendix E-39**.

Position in Professional courses:

As regards Professional courses, the position and coverage are shown in the **appendix E-40** and summarized as below:

Percentage of enrolment

S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	AC	4.04 (0.27)	0.66 (0.09)	4.70 (0.21)
2.	UTD/UC	3.72 (0.25)	0.95 (0.13)	4.63 (0.21)
3.	AC + UTD/UC (All India)	3.89 (0.26)	0.80 (0.11)	4.69 (0.21)

Note:--Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is observed that the all India position is far from satisfactory in so far as the coverage of SC/ST communities is concerned as the percentage of SC/ST students is only 0.21 as against the 20% reservation quota. In absolute numbers, the Western region accounts for higher enrolment over other regions in all the cases i.e. total SC and ST enrolment (Appendix E-40).

Further details regionwise separately for SC, ST and put together are given in the appendix mentioned above.

Position and Coverage of SC and ST in Higher Education Statewise position and coverage

The all India coverage of SC/ST in higher education both at UG and PG levels put together is shown in the appendices E-41 to E-43 separately for AC, UTD/UC and AC + UTD/UC respectively and their position has been summarized as under:

Percentage of enrolment

S.NO.	TYPE	SC	ST	SC&ST
1.	AC	7.70 (0.51)	1.83 (0.24)	9.53 (0.42)
2.	UTD/UC	5.60 (0.37)	2.05 (0.27)	7.65 (0.34)
3.	AC + UTD/UC (All India)	7.38 (0.49)	1.87 (0.25)	9.25 (0.41)

Note: Figures in parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It could be seen from the above table that the all India coverage for SC is 7.38% as against the 15% reservation with the CE of 0.49. It is 1.87% for ST as against 5% reservation with the CE of only 0.25. The

integrated coverage (SC+ST) is 9.25% as against the 20% reservation prescribed for them, with the CE of 0.41 showing the coverage of SC and ST is only forty one per cent.

It is also seen that at the all India level the coverage for SC is 7.70% with the CE of 0.51 and in case of ST is 1.83% with the CE of 0.24 in Affiliated Colleges whereas in UTD/UC, it is 5.60% with the CE of 0.37 for SC and 2.05% with the CE of 0.27 for ST of the total enrolment of students from all communities. The integrated coverage for both SC and ST is 9.53% with the CE of 0.42 in AC whereas in UTD/UC it is 7.65% with the CE of 0.34.

It is observed from the above table that the position of SC is better in affiliated colleges than that in UTD/UC whereas the ST position is better in UTD/UC than that in AC, when compared to the Scheduled Castes position to that of STs, it is better in all types of institutions.

At the all India level State-wise, it is seen that among the States, Uttar Pradesh is on the top having total enrolment of 4, 18, 230 followed by Maharashtra (3,25,081) and West bengai (2,06,209). It is also seen in terms of percentages, that Uttar Pradesh has occupied the first place among States having 11.19% students from SC community followed by Tamilnadu (8.92%) and West Bengal (8.37%). As regards Scheduled Tribes, Meghalaya is on the top having 67.96% enrolment followed by Bihar (6.64). In absolute numbers the State of Bihar has the maximum enrolment of 6,907 followed by Gujarat (6776), Madhya Pradesh (5932) and Maharashtra (5895). The above position for ST is understandable in case of Eastern States where the predominant population is of Scheduled Tribes communities.

It is also observed that at the all India level, cent per cent coverage is seen in the States of Meghalaya and Maharashtra, above 75% coverage in the States of Assam and Gujarat and above 50% coverage in Andhra Pradesh, UP and Tamilnadu in respect of SC. As regards ST, it is cent per cent in the States of U.P. and Karnataka, above 75% in the State of Meghalaya and above 50% in the States of Bihar and Himachal Pradesh (in terms of CE as an index).

More than fifty per cent coverage for both SC and ST could only be seen in the States of Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Assam and U.P. (Appendix 43).

Further details regarding the coverage of SC and ST separately for AC and UTD/UC are given in the appendices E-41 and E-42 respectively.

Region-wise position

The appendices E-44 to E-46 show the region-wise enrolment of SC and St in both undergraduate and Postgraduate courses in affiliated colleges (AC), University Teaching Departments/University Colleges (UTD/UC) and both in AC and UTD/UC respectively. The following summarized tables show the region which had the maximum coverage in terms of percentages, coefficient of equality and absolute numbers for SC, ST and for both SC and ST.

Table-1

S.NO.	TYPE	Scheduled Castes		
		%age	CE	Absolute number
1.	AC	North(9.84)	West(0.67)	North(56063)
2.	UTD/UC	South(7.58)	South(0.53)	North(7064)
3.	AC + UTD/UC (All India)	North(9.25)	West(0.65)	North(63127)

Table-2

S.NO.	TYPE	Scheduled Tribes		
		%age	CE	Absolute numbers
1.	AC	East(4.09)	North(1.50)	West(21347)
2.	UTD/UC	East(4.29)	North(1.54)	East(5073)
3.	AC + UTD/UC (All India)	East(4.14)	North(1.50)	West(23145)

Table-3

S.N.	TYPE	SC and ST put together		
		%age	CE	Absolute Numbers
1.	AC	East(10.97)	North(0.48)	West(72075)
2.	UTD/UC	East(8.54)	South(0.51)	East(10097)
3.	AC + UTD/UC (All India)	East(10.32)	South(0.46)	West(78513)

It is seen from **appendix E-46** that, in terms of absolute numbers the Western region is on the top having 8.28 lakhs students enrolled from all communities in both UG and PG courses and the Eastern region is at the bottom having 4.46 lakhs students enrolled from all the communities.

The appendices E-44 to E-46 may be seen for further details regarding enrolment position of SC and ST in various regions of India.

Comparative position of enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes during 1977-78 to 79-80:

It is observed that the total enrolment of students from all communities at the undergraduate and postgraduate level increased from 24.89 lakhs in 1977-78 to 25.43 lakhs in 1978-79 and to 25.75 lakhs in 1979-80, showing an increase of 3.49% and 1.28% respectively during 1978-79 and 1979-80. The percentage enrolment of Scheduled Castes students decreased from 7.52 in 1977-78 to 7.36 in 1978-79 and increased from 7.36 in 1978-79 to 7.38 in 1979-80, thus registering a negative growth rate of 0.16% and a positive growth rate of 0.02% respectively.

As regards Scheduled Tribes, the enrolment has increased slightly by 0.32% from 1.55% in 1977-78 to 1.87% in 1979-80. It also has increased slightly by 0.19% from 1.68% in 1978-79 to 1.87% in 1979-80. Further details, Statewise have been shown separately for SC and ST in **Appendix C-1**.

It could be seen that the enrolment of Scheduled Castes in Higher Education has decreased marginally in the State of Punjab and a little higher in the State of West Bengal. As regards Scheduled Tribes enrolment, half of the States showed increase in the enrolment and decrease in the rest of the States.

Position in Undergraduate Courses

It is seen that the total enrolment increased from 22.55 lakhs in 1977-78 and 22.94 lakhs in 1978-79 to 23.10 lakhs in 1979-80, registering a growth rate of 2.43% and 0.68% respectively. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes could not increase at the same rate but declined by 0.25% and 0.06% when compared to their percentage in 77-78 and 78-79 respectively. However, there was a slight increase in the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes from 1.57% in 77-78 to 1.87% in 1979-80 and 1.70% in 1978-79 to 1.87% in 1979-80 showing an increase of 0.13% and 0.30% respectively. In terms of absolute numbers, the enrolment of Scheduled Castes decreased by 1.26% when compared to 1977-78 figures and increased by 3.22% in comparison to the preceding year figures. As regards ST, the enrolment of 1979-80 is increased by 21.65% and 14.59% in comparison to 1977-78 and 1978-79 figures respectively.

Appreciable increase in the enrolment of Scheduled Castes has been noticed in Himachal Pradesh, Tamilnadu and Kerala. In other States there was a marginal increase or decrease except in case of Maharashtra and West Bengal where the decrease was more than 2%. As regards Scheduled Tribes enrolment is concerned, the States U.P., M.P., Bihar and Karnataka showed higher increase and the States Meghalaya, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Gujarat showed marginal increase in the enrolment. There are a few States/Union Territories which have registered Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes enrolment though they have no SC or ST population. The reason might be migration of students. Further details have been shown in the appendix C-2.

It could be seen that the enrolment of scheduled castes in Higher education has decreased marginally in the state of Punjab and a little higher in the State of West Bengal. In so far Scheduled Tribes enrolment is concerned, half of the states showed increase in the enrolment and decrease in the rest of the states.

Position in PG Courses

The total enrolment in Postgraduate courses in the country increased from 2.34 lacs in 1977-78 to 2.49 lacs in 1978-79 and to 2.66 lacs in 79-80 showing an increase of 13.81% and 6.76% respectively during this period. The percentage enrolment of scheduled castes increased from 7.53 in 77-78 to 7.62 in 1978-79 and 8.34% in 79-80, registering an increase of 0.81% during 78-79 and 0.72% during 79-80. The percentage enrolment of scheduled Tribes to total enrolment was 1.28% in 1977-78 and 1.79% in 1979-80, thus registering an increase of 0.51%. It has also increased from 1.46% in 78-79 to 1.79% in 79-80, registering an increase of 0.33%.

In absolute numbers, the increase in case of scheduled castes was 28.85% and 24.71 per cent when compared to 77-78 and 78-79 figures respectively. As regards ST, the increase was 38.90% and 39.74% in comparison to 1977-78 and 78-79 figures respectively. It is seen that there was an appreciable increase in the states of J&K, Meghalaya and Bihar regarding the enrolment of scheduled castes and in other states there was marginal increase or decrease except Kerala, West Bengal and Rajasthan where the decrease was more than 2%. As regards scheduled Tribes enrolment growth, appreciable growth could be noticed in the states of Gujarat Karnataka and Meghalaya and marginal increase in Andhra Bihar, M.P. and U.P. Further details are shown in the Appendix C-3-

Faculty-wise position of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

Faculty-wise comparative picture of growth in enrolment in terms of growth index (1977-78 as base year) of SC and ST separately for UG and PG courses during 1977-78 to 79-80 has been shown in the appendices C-4 and C-5. It is seen that there is a marginal decrease in Arts courses and marginal increase in other

courses for SC at the UG level. It could also be seen that there is a marginal decrease in non-professional courses and marginally increasing trend in Professional courses.

As regards scheduled tribes enrolment, Negative growth has been noticed in Science and education faculties and positive growth in the remaining faculties. It is also seen that there is a positive trend in both Professional and non-professional courses. Further details are given in the Appendix C-4.

It could be seen from Appendix C-5 that there is an improvement in the enrolment of SC and ST students at the all India level in PG courses. The same trend could also be seen in case of combined enrolment of SC and ST in Professional and non-Professional courses at the PG level. Positive growth, in terms of growth Index taking 77-78 as base year, could be noticed in law, Agriculture, Commerce, Arts and Vet. Science for Scheduled Castes and in law, Education, Agriculture, Science, Arts and Commerce for Scheduled Tribes.

It is observed that out of 23.10 lacs students enrolled in the country in undergraduate courses, only 2.66 lacs students enrolled in PG courses, thus constituting 11.51% of the total. As regards Scheduled Castes, only 0.22 lacs (13.22%) out of 1.68 lacs students are enrolled in PG courses. Out of 0.43 lakhs ST students enrolled in UG courses, only 0.05 lacs (11%) of it are enrolled in PG courses. It is also observed that as a whole 12.76% of the under graduate students belonging to SC and ST are going to the Post-graduation level. This needs a detailed study to ascertain the reasons for their very less percentage of students at the PG level..

Integrated enrolment Position of SC and ST as against reservation and their Populations.

The statewise enrolment position of SC and ST in Higher education, their population and general reservation for them have been given in the appendix C-6. It is seen that as against the provision of 20% reservation suggested, 9.25% is the actual coverage for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes put together in Higher Education, with the CE of 0.41.

On the basis of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population, most of the states have provided only that percentage of reservation which is comparable to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population in the state. However, in a few states like Kerala, Maharashtra and Karnataka, the reservation percentage for SC and ST has been much more than the percentage of their population. There are also states like Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal which have only provided 20% reservation even though their population is higher than 20%.

It is seen that the enrolment position in the state of Meghalaya has been outstanding among states as against the population of 83.47% SC and ST with the actual increase of 70.34% and the CE as 0.84; followed by Maharashtra with the actual coverage of 9.86% as against the population of 13.82% showing the CE as 0.71.

It is also seen that more than fifty per cent coverage, in terms of CE, could be seen in the States of Assam and Uttar Pradesh (with CEs as 0.60 and 8.54 respectively). There are certain variations in their reservation percentage in universities of the same state, which have also been indicated in the remarks column of the Appendix C-6.

Observations/findings

1. The analysis as indicated above shows that the actual admissions made among scheduled castes and scheduled tribes students on the basis of reservation, vary from faculty to faculty and even department to department in the same institution.

2. It has been noticed that in some universities the reservation has been only in some courses of study whereas in the remaining courses there is no such reservation.

3. There are some colleges which have not made any specific reservation for the reason that there is negligible or no SC and ST Population with in their jurisdiction.

4. In states like Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal, the actual percentage of reservation provided is less than the percentage of SC/ST population in these states according to the figures available for the year 1978-79. There does not seem to be any further changes in reservation percentages allowed for these communities in the above states indicating any improvement during the year 1979-80.

5. Some of the universities still have no provision of reservation and need to be requested again so that they make necessary statutory provisions for reservation as per Government Policy.

6. It is noticed that there are states like Kerala, Maharashtra and Karnataka in which the percentage of reservation provided is greater than the percentage of SC and ST population in the state.

7. It is also noticed that there is no uniform reservation for Sc and ST even in Central Universities.

8. It is seen that in case of most of the Higher educational institutions, the actual enrolment made in respect of SC and ST is always lower than the prescribed reservation percentage in all cases i.e. coursewise, facultwise enrolment.

9. There are variations in the coverage of reservation for SC/ST students in various courses in Affiliated Colleges and University Colleges/teaching departments.

10. It is observed that out of the total enrolment in UG courses, 11.5%, 13.22% and 11% from general, SC and ST respectively were going for Post-graduate courses.

11. It is also observed that normally considerable time was taken by the universities and colleges in supplying the information sought by the commission in the proforma prescribed regarding admissions and appointments. The reason for this appears to be that the concerned authorities neither do not maintain proper records nor have a machinery to collect and consolidate the information regarding actual admissions and appointments which have been made in accordance with the Govt. of India reservation Policy for these communities.

12. It is also observed that most of the SC and ST students are unable to qualify in the entrance examinations conducted by some of the institutions for admission to various professional courses. This may be a factor for the shortage of SC/ST candidates in professional courses or in other courses too. Necessary steps may be taken in the form of giving special coaching for these students to enable them to qualify in such entrance examinations.

13. One of the factors that has not received adequate attention is the need to give weightage to these communities at every level for social, economic and educational deprivation. There is also need for evolving indicators so that facilities reserved for these communities in higher education are not utilised by a particular stratum among these very communities denying benefits to several others who are not so articulate and knowledgeable but they belong to these very communities.

14. There is a felt need to identify these neglected groups among these communities.

15. It is suggested that the highest weightage may be provided for the neglected sections having the lowest level of educational attainments, as also to first generation learners.

16. It is noticed from the CE, which is a better index to judge the state of development of higher education among these communities, that special efforts are required to be made in almost all states to make progress in the actual enrolment position.

17. There is a need for undertaking studies in respect of SC and ST regarding non-utilisation of seats reserved, urban-rural imbalances, admissions to joint entrance examinations and their results and dropouts of those admitted etc.

There are many a number of findings in respect of SC and ST regarding their enrolment in various courses, their position in teaching and non-teaching posts and are highlighted in the analysis made in the preceding paras.

Changes in the admission policy, procedure of recruitment of the teaching and non-teaching posts etc may be considered in the light of the actual positions of SC and ST as summarized above and as indicated in the analysis.

Reservation Provisions regarding appointments to teaching posts in Universities and Colleges

The UGC has not taken any specific decision regarding reservation to the teaching posts at the level of Professors or Readers. The Commission at the same time has issued guidelines regarding recruitment to teaching posts for SC and ST at the lecturers level only. Copies of the circulars with regard to the above reservation issued to universities and colleges and also to state education departments were given in the earlier reports. (Annexure II)

All India Position of SC/ST in teaching staff

On the basis of information collected for the year under report, the position of teaching staff with percentage to total faculty strength and also coefficient of equality have been compiled and analysed state-wise and categorywise (designation-wise) in UTD/UC and affiliated colleges separately for SC and ST. The extent of coverage in terms of CE of teachers belonging to SC/ST has also been studied.

It may be seen that out of 1.91 lakhs of teachers in UTD/UC and AC, there were 2,881 teachers belonging to SC. This works out to 1.49%. In case of ST, the total number of teachers was 974 (0.51%). The CE comes to 0.10 in case of SC and 0.07 in case of ST. The states of Maharashtra followed by Tamilnadu, Karnataka and Andhra were representing more number of SC teachers as compared to other states in terms of absolute numbers. More ST representation of teachers could be seen in the states of Meghalaya, Assam and Maharashtra, in absolute numbers. The overall representation of teachers belonging to SC, ST and SC and ST put together was not satisfactory and needs attention of the higher education institutions.

The position of Principals of both UC and AC shows that there were only 25(0.58%) principals from SC and 108(0.42%) principals from ST communities out of 4,278 in the country as a whole. An improvement could be noticed for ST as compared to earlier years position. The State-wise position of SC/ST teachers in this regard may be seen in Appendix(T-3). The representation of colleges has been shown in Appendix T-1 and T-2. It is seen that the representation of SC teachers in Affiliated colleges is better than their representation in UTD/UC where as for ST it is vice-versa (Appendices T4-T5).

As regards Professors and their equivalents, there were only 70 (0.67%) and 25(0.24%) teachers belonging to SC and ST respectively as against a total of 10,492 in the country. (Appendix T3). The position of SC and ST teachers separately and combined as well in UTD/UC and AC separately may be seen in the Appendices T1 and T2. The representation of teachers belonging to SC and ST was better in UTD/UC than in Affiliated colleges. However, the overall position is not all that satisfactory.

As regards Readers and their equivalent, there were only 94 and 28 teachers from SC and ST communities respectively out of 11,769 teachers from all communities. This works out to 0.80% and 0.24% for SC and ST respectively. The CE comes to 0.95 in case of SC and 0.03 in case of ST. When compared to previous year's position, it is slightly better for SC and ST. The SC and ST representation is better in Affiliated colleges than in the UTD/UC. State-wise details are shown in Appendices T1 and T2 separately for UTD/UC and AC.

As regards Lecturers/Asstt. Professors, 2296 out of a total of 1,42,696 belonged to SC and 857 to ST communities. The percentages come to 1.61 and 0.60 for SC and ST respectively. (Appendix T3) In absolute numbers, the states of Maharashtra, Karnataka and Tamilnadu are having a better representation among all the states. A better percentage representation of SC and ST teachers could be seen in affiliated colleges as compared to the representation in UTD/UC. Further state-wise details have been shown in the Appendices T1 and T2. It could also be seen that the extent of coverage in term of CE, was half only in Maharashtra and cent

Reservation Provisions regarding appointments to teaching posts in Universities and Colleges

The UGC has not taken any specific decision regarding reservation to the teaching posts at the level of Professors or Readers. The Commission at the same time has issued guidelines regarding recruitment to teaching posts for SC and ST at the lecturers level only. Copies of the circulars with regard to the above reservation issued to universities and colleges and also to state education departments were given in the earlier reports. (Annexure II)

All India Position of SC/ST in teaching staff

On the basis of information collected for the year under report, the position of teaching staff with percentage to total faculty strength and also coefficient of equality have been compiled and analysed state-wise and categorywise (designation-wise) in UTD/UC and affiliated colleges separately for SC and ST. The extent of coverage in terms of CE of teachers belonging to SC/ST has also been studied.

It may be seen that out of 1.91 lakhs of teachers in UTD/UC and AC, there were 2,861 teachers belonging to SC. This works out to 1.49%. In case of ST, the total number of teachers was 974 (0.51%). The CE comes to 0.10 in case of SC and 0.07 in case of ST. The states of Maharashtra followed by Tamilnadu, Karnataka and Andhra were representing more number of SC teachers as compared to other states in terms of absolute numbers. More ST representation of teachers could be seen in the states of Meghalaya, Assam and Maharashtra, in absolute numbers. The overall representation of teachers belonging to SC, ST and SC and ST put together was not satisfactory and needs attention of the higher education institutions.

The position of Principals of both UC and AC shows that there were only 25(0.58%) principals from SC and 108(0.42%) principals from ST communities out of 4,278 in the country as a whole. An improvement could be noticed for ST as compared to earlier years position. The State-wise position of SC/ST teachers in this regard may be seen in Appendix(T-3). The representation of colleges has been shown in Appendix T-1 and T-2. It is seen that the representation of SC teachers in Affiliated colleges is better than their representation in UTD/UC where as for ST it is vice-versa (Appendices T4-T5).

As regards Professors and their equivalents, there were only 70 (0.67%) and 25(0.24%) teachers belonging to SC and ST respectively as against a total of 10,492 in the country. (Appendix T3). The position of SC and ST teachers separately and combined as well in UTD/UC and AC separately may be seen in the Appendices T1 and T2. The representation of teachers belonging to SC and ST was better in UTD/UC than in Affiliated colleges. However, the overall position is not all that satisfactory.

As regards Readers and their equivalent, there were only 94 and 28 teachers from SC and ST communities respectively out of 11,769 teachers from all communities. This works out to 0.80% and 0.24% for SC and ST respectively. The CE comes to 0.95 in case of SC and 0.03 in case of ST. When compared to previous year's position, it is slightly better for SC and ST. The SC and ST representation is better in Affiliated colleges than in the UTD/UC. State-wise details are shown in Appendices T1 and T2 separately for UTD/UC and AC.

As regards Lecturers/Asstt. Professors, 2296 out of a total of 1,42,696 belonged to SC and 857 to ST communities. The percentages come to 1.61 and 0.60 for SC and ST respectively. (Appendix T3) In absolute numbers, the states of Maharashtra, Karnataka and Tamilnadu are having a better representation among all the states. A better percentage representation of SC and ST teachers could be seen in affiliated colleges as compared to the representation in UTD/UC. Further state-wise details have been shown in the Appendices T1 and T2. It could also be seen that the extent of coverage in term of CE, was half only in Maharashtra and cent

per cent in Meghalaya for SC and just half in Karnataka and Maharashtra for ST. The overall representation either in terms of percentages or in terms of CE# does not show any satisfactory position as against the prescribed reservation quota or on population basis. It may be interesting to note that even though the bulk of population in Meghalaya is ST while the representation of SC teachers is better than ST teachers (Appendix T-3) It is observed here that there has been no significant progress in attaining the required level of reservation percentages for these communities in spite of the specific advice given by the UGC to the universities and colleges regarding reservation to teachers at the lecturers level from time to time.

As regards Assistant/Junior Lecturers are concerned 128 (2.15%) out of 5948 belonged to SC and only 6 (0.10%) belonged to ST with the CE 0.14 for SC and 0.01 for ST (Appendix T-3) State-wise details are given in the appendices T1 and T2 separately for UTD/UC and AC.

The representation of SC and ST teachers in the categories of Tutors/Demonstrators and others which includes Physical Training Instructors etc could be seen in the appendix T3 and their representation in UTD/UC and AC in the appendices T1 and T2 respectively.

The position of SC, ST and SC/ST put together could be seen 'State-wise' in the appendices T4, T5 and T6 separately for SC and ST and SC & ST in UTD/UC, AC and UTD/UC+AC respectively.

The percentage representation of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes teachers in a summary form for various categories of teachers as indicated in these appendices is given below:

S.No.	Category	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		UTD/UC	AC	UTD/UC+AC (All India)	UTD/AC UC	UTD/UC+AC (All India)	
1.	Principals	Nil	0.63	0.58	0.32	0.43	0.42
2.	Professors /equivalent	0.36	0.82	0.67	0.08	0.32	0.24
3.	Readers/equivalent	0.38	1.56	0.80	0.18	0.34	0.24
4.	Lecturers/ equivalent	1.16	1.70	1.61	0.47	0.63	0.60
5.	Asstt/Jr.Lect.	0.82	2.21	2.15	0.41	0.09	0.10
6.	Tutors/Demonstrators	0.42	1.84	1.55	0.19	0.29	0.27
7.	Others(PTI etc)	0.94	1.61	1.45	0.12	0.18	0.16

An analysis of the State-wise position during the year of report shows that the teachers belonging to ST were not in position in three states. It is to be noted here that the three states do not have ST population. The highest number of teachers from Scheduled Castes is in Maharashtra (625) followed by Tamilnadu (390), Karnataka (323), Andhra Pradesh (314) and so on. As regards ST teachers, Meghalaya has the highest number of teachers (297) and followed by Assam (169), Maharashtra (115) etc. (Appendix T-6).

The frequency distribution of states according to the number of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes teachers separately during the reporting year is given below:

Teachers	No. of States having SC/ST teachers		
	SC	ST	SC/ST
1 - 9	Nil	3	Nil
10 - 19	2	6	1
20 - 39	1	Nil	1
40 - 59	3	1	2
60 - 99	3	3	1
100 - 199	6	2	7
200 and above	4	1	7

Note : There are only 19 educational states in the reporting year 1979-80.

Educational institutions in the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Pondicherry, Goa, Daman and Diu have been merged with the states of Punjab, Assam, Meghalaya, Tamilnadu, Maharashtra and Gujarat respectively. Institutions in Chandigarh have been merged under Punjab State.

Region-wise Position of SC/ST teachers

It is noticed that among 4 regions, the Western region has the maximum coverage for SC followed by the Southern region and in case of ST the Northern region showed the maximum coverage followed by East. The coverage for SC and SC put together could be noticed maximum in the region of South followed by West in terms of CE. In absolute numbers the Southern region has the maximum number of the SC teachers (1153) followed by Western region (969) and so on in case of SC and for ST, the Eastern region has topped the list with 622 teachers followed by the Western region with 225 teachers. The overall position of SC, ST and SC/ST put together in all the regions shows unsatisfactory either in terms of percentages or in terms of CE as compared to the prescribed reservation percentages or population percentages of each region. (Appendix T-12). Region-wise details have been shown separately for SC and ST in UTD/UC and AC in the Appendices T-10 and T-11 respectively.

The Appendices T8 and T9 show region-wise and category or designationwise representation of SC and ST teachers separately in UTD/UC, AC and UTD/UC and AC combined.

The region-wise representation of SC and ST teachers in terms of percentages in UTD/UC, AC separately and at the All India level in a summary form has been shown in the table below:

S.No.	Region	S.Castes		S. Tribes			SC/ST			
		UTD/UC	AC	UTD/UC & AC (All India)	UTD/UC	AC	UTD/UC & AC (All India)	UTD/UC	AC	UTD/UC & AC (All India)
1.	East	0.36	1.44	0.91	0.79	1.76	1.47	1.15	2.90	2.39
2.	North	0.66	0.86	0.80	0.07	0.05	0.06	0.73	0.91	0.86
3.	South	1.72	1.98	1.94	0.13	0.18	0.17	1.84	2.16	2.11
4.	West	1.17	2.28	2.13	0.37	0.51	0.49	1.54	2.80	2.62
	All India	0.88	1.66	1.49	0.35	0.55	0.51	1.23	2.21	2.00

Observations:

1. It is observed that the reservation percentages vary from state to state and from University to university within the state regarding appointments to teaching posts at the lecturers level.
2. That from the State-wise position, it cannot be stated that there is any significant improvement in any of the states in the matter of appointment of teachers belonging to SC. ST communities if we take the previous years figure into account.
3. That no improvement can be identified in any of the regions of the country regarding SC and ST appointments.
4. It is suggested that in each university at least one or two posts at the professors level may be kept for qualified SC/ST so that they may get a chance to sit in the Selection Committee as head of the

department. The above suggestion is based on the negligible representation of SC or ST teachers at the professors level.

5. The ratios of SC to general, ST to general and SC to ST are 1:66, 1:96 and 3:1 respectively.

Reservation provisions regarding appointments to non-teaching posts in Universities/Colleges.

The UGC has brought to the notice of the universities/colleges the guidelines issued by Government of India from time to time regarding recruitment of SC & ST to non-teaching posts which have prescribed 15% reservation for SC and 7.5 % for ST. Copies of the circulars with regard to above were given in the earlier Reports. The commission has also issued the Government of India instructions regarding reservation for SC & ST employees in positions to be filled up by promotion. A copy of the rules is shown at Annexure-IIA.

Position of SC/ST in non-teaching staff

There is a provision in the proforma for collection of statistics regarding non-teaching staff working in universities and colleges. It is observed that the response from the colleges is not based on a uniform pattern and the designations varies in nomenclature and could not be compiled. However, the information in respect of UTD/UC has been compiled and analyzed.

State-wise Position

It could be seen from Appendix T1 that in only one state viz. Meghalaya the representation of SC is very much satisfactory as the CE is 22.24 in their case. However, Meghalaya has predominantly ST population. Maharashtra and Assam are representing almost cent per cent coverage for SC in terms of CE and the satisfactory coverage for ST in Meghalaya in so far as class I & II posts are concerned. It is also noticed that the position of SC/ST if put together the class I & II (supervisory category of class) category, is not at all satisfactory in almost all the states except Meghalaya and Maharashtra which represent SC/ST upto the population percentages. The all India position shows the representation of SC or ST. is not upto the prescribed reserved percentages either in terms of percentages or CE.

The All India position of SC/ST in the category-III (ministerial/clerical), viewed separately, or combined shows that the position is a little better, if compared to the supervisory category (class I & II), but not upto the prescribed reservation percentages and the coverage for SC/ST put together is only one third. Better coverage for SC could be noticed in the states of Meghalaya, Maharashtra, Assam, Andhra and Tamilnadu and for ST, in the states of U.P., Karnataka, Meghalaya, and Kerala.

In class IV category, the position of SC in some of the states like Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu, UP etc. is almost equal to the reserved percentages and it is exceeded in most of the states. In the case of ST, their representation is not satisfactory and it covers only to the extent of one third of the prescribed reservation percentages. The All India position for SC in this category shows that it is 17.42% and for ST, it is 2.88% In terms of coefficient of equality, their coverage in relation to their population, it is 1.16 for SC showing the best representation and 0.38 for ST showing only one third representation.

The representation of SC and ST employees (All categories combined) in non-teaching staff of various states is shown in the Appendix NT-2. It is observed that the coverage in terms of CE for Scheduled castes is more than the prescribed level in the states of Assam, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Meghalaya. In case of ST, the coverage is upto the mark in the states of Karnataka and UP.

The position and coverage of SC/ST put together is almost upto the prescribed reservation percentage in the states of Maharashtra and Meghalaya only and the All India coverage was only half.

In absolute numbers, it may be seen out of 81,587, 8,886 are from SC and 1,577 from ST. This works out to 10.89% and 1.93% for SC and ST respectively showing 0.72 and 0.26 as coefficient of equality.

Region-wise position

If we look at region-wise position of SC/ST in class I & II category (supervisory) as shown in Appendix NT-3, it is observed that the extent of coverage, in terms of CE, for SC is better in the western region than the other three regions and similar position could be noticed in the northern region in case of ST. It is evident from the same Appendix that the position of SC/ST either in terms of percentages or in terms of CE is not at all upto the prescribe reservation percentages or their population percentages.

In the ministerial/clerical (class III) category the extent of coverage for SC could be seen more than half in the western and southern regions and the northern region for ST. The position of SC/ST put together in the southern region is better when compared to the other three regions showing 0.61 as CE.

As regards class IV category, the representation of SC/ST separately or combined is almost in all the regions and it is exceeded more than prescribe reservation percentages in the Southern and western region in terms of CE.

The Appendix NT-4 reveals region-wise representation of SC/ST for all categories of non-teaching staff in UTD/UC. In case of Scheduled castes, the extent of coverage in terms of CE, is upto the prescribed reservation levels in the western region and it is more than half in other regions. The extent of coverage for ST in the northern region is cent per cent whereas in other regions it is only below 50%. More than 50% coverage could be seen in all the regions except East when viewed SC/ST put together. It is to be noted here that the non-teaching figures for various states (all categories combined) are dominated by the figures of class IV category.

The categorywise percentage position of SC, ST and SC/ST put together in UTD/UC along with all India figures is given below:

Class	S.Castes	S.Tribes	SC & ST
I & II (Supervisory)	2.50	0.53	3.03
III (Ministerial/Clerical)	5.88	1.3	7.11
IV (All India)	17.42	2.88	20.30
	10.89	1.93	12.82

Observations:

1. It is observed that the coverage position of SC and ST was not satisfactory in the category I & II (Supervisory category). This fact may be taken note of by the Education Departments/organisations like and universities. It is suggested that a specific sample study is necessary to ascertain the problems/difficulties faced by the appointing authorities.
2. That the extent of coverage for SC and ST in class IV category is more than 100% in most of the states and almost to the prescribed reservation percentage in a few states.

3. That the states which are having less concentration of SC/ST population have recorded good coverage in all categories in comparison to the states having higher percentage of SC/ST population.
4. That the ratios of Scheduled Castes to general, Scheduled Tribes to general and Scheduled Castes to Scheduled Tribes were 1:8, 1:45 and 6:1 respectively at the all India level.
5. That when compared to earlier years figures the representation of SC/ST in non-teaching category is improving but slowly. This improvement could be attributed to the efforts made by the UGC in implementing the reservation orders of Government of India.

ANNEXURE - 1

Facilities provided, by the University Grants Commission, for the advancement of persons belonging to Scheduled Caste and Tribes communities in Higher education .

In an attempt to bring the Scheduled Caste/Tribes communities to the level of other communities in Higher Education, the University Grants Commission has been making intensive efforts to ensure the implementation of the orders of Govt. of India regarding reservations in Admissions and Appointments - both for teaching and non-teaching made by the Universities and Colleges. The Commission has made provision of reservation in a number of programmes initiated from time to time and also initiated a number of schemes specially for them. The programmes/ schemes initiated and implemented by the UGC are as follow :

1. Reservations in Admissions and Appointments - both for teaching and non-teaching made by the Universities and Colleges

Out of the total number of seats for admission to various courses of study, 15% and 7.5% seats are reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe Candidates respectively. Besides, there is a concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentage of marks required for admission to any course of study.

15 percent of the total teaching posts are reserved for Scheduled Caste candidates and 7.5 percent for Scheduled Tribe candidates. These reservation percentages are applicable only in the category of Lecturers.

Similar reservation percentages are also made for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in all the categories of Non-teaching posts.

It is, however, primarily for the State Governments to see that these reservations are followed.

2. Reservation in Universities/Colleges' Hostels

The Universities/Colleges have been advised to provide reservation of 22.5% (15% for SC and 7.5% for ST) of total seats in hostels for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students irrespective of whether the hostels are constructed with the assistance from the Commission or from the other sources.

3. Reservation of Junior Research Fellowships

The Commission has allocated 3,588 Junior Research Fellowships to the Universities on 'At any one given time basis'. 10% of these fellowships are reserved for students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Awards of these fellowships are made/to be made by the Universities themselves.

Besides this, 50 Junior Research Fellowships are exclusively reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students. These are directly awarded/to be awarded by the UGC every year.

4. Reservation of Research Fellowships in Engineering/Technology

The Commission awards 60 research fellowships every year in Engineering and Technology on an all India basis. Out of these, 10% are reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.

Note : Since 1984, these fellowships are awarded only to those who qualify in a national level test conducted by the UGC/CSIR for the purpose.

5. Reservation of Research Associateships

The Commission awards 150 Research Associateships every year in Science, Engineering/Technology, humanities and social sciences. Out of these, 10% are reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.

Besides this, the Commission has instituted 40 Research Associateships, annually, for exclusive award to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates.

6. Reservation of Research Scientists.

The Commission has created 100 positions of Research Scientists in Science and 100 position in the Humanities and Social Sciences in the grades of Lecturers, Readers and Professors (categories A, B and C respectively) in the ratio of 60 : 30 : 10, with an intention to build a cadre of Research Scientists in Indian Universities so as to promote high quality research in Science, Humanities, Engineering and Technology by providing opportunities for persons with outstanding merit and zeal for creative work. Out of these, 10% are reserved for SC/ST candidates, provided they fulfill the minimum qualifications laid down under the scheme.

7. Award of Teacher Fellowships under Faculty Improvement Programme

The Commission has instituted 50 Teacher Fellowships (20 for Ph.D. and 30 for M.Phil.) to be awarded annually and centrally with a view to providing opportunities for teachers belonging to Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribe communities working in Affiliated Colleges.

8. Post-graduate Scholarships for SC, ST and Backward Classes of the Border Hill Areas

The Commission has instituted 25 Scholarships to be awarded every year exclusively to the students belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and Backward Classes of Border Hill Areas for undertaking Post-graduate studies in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences.

9. Assistance to Colleges Catering to the needs of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes students

The Commission provides an assistance of Rs. 4 lakhs each for development during the seventh plan to colleges having enrolment of 100 to 175 students in graduate and Post-graduate courses with a minimum of 35 students belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities. Colleges with larger enrolment would be considered for assistance only if the number of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students is not less than 20% of the total enrolment in graduate and post-graduate courses.

10. Remedial Coaching Classes.

The Commission implements the Scheme of organising remedial coaching classes for students belonging to weaker sections of the society, specially the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. Such classes may not have more than 20 students who may be put under a teacher.

11. Special cells in Universities

The Commission provides assistance to the Universities on 100% basis for the establishment of Special Cells in the universities for strengthening and effective implementation of the reservation provisions and the programmes for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities.

ANNEXURE - II

COPY

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg

New Delhi - 110002

SECRETARY

No.F. 6-4/82(SCT)

August 23, 1982.

Dear Vice-Chancellor :

In my letter No. F. 7-2/81(SCT) dated 14th May, 1982, I had emphasised the need to make more intensified efforts to ensure that the reservation percentages fixed by the Central Government are reached for admission of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates to various courses of study and to increase their coverage in non-teaching posts as well as in regard to their appointment as Lecturers/Assistant Professor in universities and colleges. I had also in the same letter requested you to let us know the steps contemplated in 1982-83 to ensure reservation upto the percentages fixed.

The position in respect of reservation of admissions and appointments from among Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates has since been reviewed at the Ministry of Education. It has since been decided that in the context of the population percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the country, the reservation percentages would be 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes (instead of 5% fixed hitherto) in admissions to various courses of studies and appointments to non-teaching posts and also teaching posts upto the level of Lecturer/Assistant Professors.

In the circular letters issued earlier vide UGC letter No.F. 1-35/77 (CP) dated November 3/5,1977 and letter No.F.1-35/77 (CP) dated 13th November, 1978 it has been indicated that reservation for admissions should be made available to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes at the under-graduate and postgraduate levels. It had also been indicated that a concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentage of marks required for admission to any course would be allowed to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates and in case the Tribes (15% for Scheduled Caste and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes candidates) remained un-filled, a further relaxation in the marks may continue to be given to them in order of merit interest amongst themselves so that all the reserved seats are filled by candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

In respect of appointment the same percentage of 15 for Scheduled Castes and 7.5 for Scheduled Tribes candidates be adhered to. This would apply to all non-teaching posts. In respect of teaching posts, it will be confined to Lecturer/Assistant Professors only, for the present.

I am writing this letter indicating the whole position in one single letter so that necessary action may be taken by all Central Universities to ensure that intensified efforts are made to reach the above reservation percentages. I need hardly have to add here that in the Central Universities, the actual position of reservation is very unsatisfactory, in respect of professional courses, the coverage in 1978-79 at undergraduate stage is only 6.9% and for non-professional courses 4.29 as against the 15% reservation fixed by the Government. At the post-graduate level, these percentages are 8.46% and 2.72%. For some courses at this level there is no provision for reservation at present in the case of Scheduled Tribes, Similarly, in respect of professional courses at the under-graduate level, the percentage is only 0.46% and for non-professional courses 0.13%. At the post-graduate level, the coverage for professional courses is 0.32% and non-professional courses 2.33%. In view of this, the need for urgent action is self-evident.

You are aware that at the last meeting of the committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities, it was agreed that a common policy in the matter of admission by all Central Universities would be adopted and steps taken to see that the reservation percentages fixed by the Government are observed in actual admission and appointments. I do hope that steps would be taken in right earnest to reach these percentages in the shortest time possible. (This may also be brought to the notice of the Colleges affiliated to the University) only to Delhi University and North Eastern Hill University.

With regards,

Yours faithfully

Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Vice-Chancellors of all Central Universities.

1. AMU
2. BHU
3. Delhi
4. Hyderabad
5. JNU
6. NEHU
7. Visva Bharati

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSIONS
35 Feroz Shah Road
New Delhi

SECRETARY
No.F. 6-4/82(SCT)

August 23, 1982.

Dear Education Secretary:

As you are aware, in the circular letters issued earlier vide UGC letter No.F. 1-35/77 (CP) dated November 3/5, 1977 and letter No.F. 1-35/77 (CP) dated November 13, 1978 it had been indicated that reservations for admissions for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in Universities and Colleges should be made available at the undergraduate and postgraduate level and these percentages would be 15% for Scheduled Caste students and 5% for Scheduled Tribe Students. It also indicated that reservation be made for the appointment of Lecturers belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates. In respect of non-teaching posts, reservation to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates is to be ensured as per the reservation percentages fixed by the State Government.

The position has been reviewed by the Government of India in the Ministry of Education recently and in the context of the population percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the country, it has since been decided that the reservation percentages for admissions and appointments would be 15% for Scheduled Caste candidates and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribe candidates hereafter. I am accordingly to request you to make earnest efforts to increase the coverage of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in admissions to various courses upto the reservation percentages as indicated above viz. 15% for Scheduled Caste candidates and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribe candidates with a provision for interchangeability where necessary. I am also to again reiterate that while making the reservation as above, provision may also be

continued to be made to give concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentage of marks required for admission to any course of study. In case by allowing the above concession some seats in the reserved quote remain unfilled, a further relaxation in the marks may be given to them in order of merit interest amongst themselves so that all the reserved seats are filled by the candidates belonging to those categories.

I am further to request you to take steps to make similar reservations in the matter of appointments to the posts of Lecturer in Universities and Colleges and also in filling up non-teaching posts.

I should be grateful if you could acknowledge the receipt of this letter and let the UGC know the action taken by you in this respect.

With regards

Yours sincerely
Sd/-
(R.K. CHHABRA)

To

All Educational Secretaries of State Governments and Union Territories.

Copy to all Vice-Chancellors of Universities and the Institutions deemed to be University.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002.

SECRETARY
No.F.4-15/78 (SCT)

April, 14 1982

Dear

As you are aware, the Government of India have issued certain instructions regarding allowing reservation for scheduled caste and scheduled tribe employees in posts to be filled up by promotion. A copy of these rules is enclosed for ready reference.

The Government of India has indicated that its instructions regarding reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in respect of posts to be filled up by promotion are required to be observed by all autonomous bodies receiving grants from the Government. The same has also been emphasised by the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes highlighting the need to follow the reservation rules in the matter of posts to be filled up by promotion. I am accordingly to request you to initiate necessary action in this matter so that the Government of India's instructions regarding reservation in respect of posts to be filled up by promotion are also followed by your Institution. The present position and the steps taken to follow these instructions may be intimated to the Commission at your earliest.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002**

No. F. 1-46/75(CP)

23rd April, 1976.

The Registrar

Sub: Reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Posts filled by selection to Class II within Class-II and from Class II to the lowest rang of Class-I - Carry forward of reservations:

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith the copies of Cabinet Secretariat (Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms) Office Memorandum No.27/2/71 Est (SCT) dated the 27th November, 1972 No.10/41/73 Est (SCT) dated the 20th July, 19774 and No. 10/37/74 Est (SCT) dated the 3rd February, 1975 regarding reservation for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe in posts to be filled by promotion by Selection to Class II, within Class II and from Class II to the lowest rang of Class I for information and guidelines.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(Inder lal)
Assistant Secretary

Encls: As above

Copy of O.M.No. 27/2/71-Est (SCT) dated the 27th November, 1972 from Cabinet Secretariat (Department of personnel), New Delhi.

Sub: Reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in posts filled by promotion-promotions on the basis of seniority subject to fitness.

The undersigned is directed to refer to para of the Ministry of Home Affairs O.M.No. 1/12/67-Est (C) dated the 11th July, 1968 according to which there is no reservation for Schedule Castes and Scheduled Tribes in appointments made by promotion on the basis of seniority subject to fitness, although cases involving supersession of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes officers in Class I and Class II appointments are required to be submitted for prior approval to the Minister or Deputy Minister concerned and cases of suppression in Class III and class IV appointments have to be reported within a month to the Minister or Deputy Minister concerned for information.

2. The policy in regard to reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes officers in posts filled by promotion on the basis of seniority subject to fitness has now been reviewed and it has been decided, in supersession of the orders contained in the aforesaid, para 2,C of the O.M. dated 11th July, 1968 that there will be reservation at 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes in promotions made on the basis of seniority subject to fitness, in appointments to all Class I, Class II, Class III, and Class IV posts in grades or services in which the element of direct recruitment, if any, does not exceed 50 per cent.

3. The procedure to be followed where promotions are made on the basis of seniority subject to fitness has been laid down in paragraph I B of Ministry of Home Affairs O.M.No. 1/9/68-RPS, dated the 16th May, 1959, which provides that in such cases a decision has to be taken on the suitability of each individual officer for such promotion although there is no need for a comparative evaluation of their respective merits and that a decision

on the fitness or the unfitness of an officer for promotion should be taken by the Departmental promotion committee instead of by an individual officer which, therefore, referring proposals to the Departmental Promotion Committee for promotion on the basis of seniority subject to fitness in respect of vacancies expected to give effect to the decision mentioned in paragraph 2 above.

- (i) A separate 40 point roster to determine the number of reserved vacancies in a year should be followed on the lines of the roster prescribed in Annexure-I to the Ministry of Home Affairs O.M. No.1/11/69-Est (SCT), dated the 22nd April, 1970 in which points 1,8, 14, 22, 28 and 36 are reserved for Scheduled Caste and points, 4, 17 and 31 reserved for Scheduled Tribes.
 - (ii) Wherever according to the points in the roster there are any vacancies reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, separate lists should be drawn up of the eligible Scheduled Castes or the Scheduled Tribes officers, as the case may be, arranged in order of their inter-se seniority in the main list.
 - (iii) The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Officers should be adjudged the Departmental Promotion Committee separately in regard to their fitness.
 - (iv) When the Select lists of Officers in the general category and those belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been prepared by the Departmental Promotion Committee, these should be merged into a combined Select list in which the names of all the selected officers, general as well as those belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, are arranged in the order of their inter-se seniority in the original seniority list of the category or grade from which the promotion is being made. This combined select list should thereafter be followed for making promotions in the vacancies as and when they arise during the year.
 - (v) The select list thus prepared would normally be operative for a period of one year, but this period may be extended by six months to enable such of the officers included therein, as could not be appointed to the higher posts during the normal period of one year, to be appointed during the extended period.
 - (vi) If the number of eligible candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes found fit for promotion falls short of the number of vacancies reserved for either of them during the year, the extent of such shortfall should be reported to this Department alongwith proposals, if any, for dereservation of vacancies in respect of which the shortfall has occurred. If on a scrutiny of the data furnished in this regard, any dereservation is agreed to by this Department, the vacancy so dereserved may be filled up by another candidate included in the combined select list subject to the instructions contained in the Ministry of Home Affairs O.M. No.27/25/68-Est (SCT) dated the 25th March, 1970 in respect of carry forward of such reserved vacancy for the subsequent three recruitment years an exchange of vacancies between Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the last year to which the reserved vacancies are carried forward.
4. Ministry of Finance etc. are requested to bring the above decisions to the notice of all concerned.
 5. In so far as persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these will issue in consultation with the Comptroller Auditor General.

Copy of the Cabinet Secretariat (Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform) Office Memorandum No. 10/41/73-Est (SCT) dated the 20th July, 1974.

Sub: Reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in posts filled by promotion - promotions by selection to Class II, within Class II and upto the lowest rung of Class-I.

The question whether the scheme of reservations for candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and

Scheduled Tribes in promotion by selection should be extended to posts in Class II services and beyond, and if so to what extent, has been under the consideration of Government. It has now been decided, in supersession of the orders contained in paragraph 2B(a) of the Ministry of Home Affairs O.M.No.1/12/67-Est (C) dated the 11th July, 1968 that there will be reservation at 15% and 7.5% of the vacancies for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively in promotion made by selection from Class III to Class IV, within Class II and from Class II to the lowest rung or category in Class I, in grades or services in which the element of direct recruitment, if any, does not exceed 50%.

2. The following instructions will apply to the filling up vacancies reserved for Scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes in terms of the instructions contained in this office memorandum:

- (i) Selection against vacancies reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes will be made only from among those Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes officers who are within the normal zone of consideration.
- (ii) If candidates from Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes obtain on the basis of merit with due regard to seniority, on the same basis as other less number of vacancies than that reserved for them, the difference would be made up by selecting candidates of these communities who are in the zone of consideration irrespective of merit but who are considered fit for promotion.
- (iii) A select list should then be prepared in which the names of all the selected officers, general as well as those belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes, are arranged in the order of merit and seniority according to the general principles for promotion to selection posts laid down in the Ministry of Home Affairs No. 1/4/55-RPS, dated 16th May, 1957, i.e. by placing the names in the three categories viz. (Outstanding), (Very Good) and (Good) in that order, without disturbing the seniority interest within each category. This select list should, thereafter, be followed for making promotions in vacancies as and when they arise during the year.
- (iv) For determining the number of vacancies to be reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in a select list, a separate roster on the lines of the roster prescribed in Annexure-I to Office Memorandum No. 1/11/69-Est (SCT) dated the 22nd April, 1970, (in which points, 1, 8, 14, 22, 28, and d36 are reserved for Scheduled Castes and points 4, 17 & 31 for Scheduled Tribes) should be followed. If, owing non-availability of suitable candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes or Scheduled Tribes, as the case may be, it becomes necessary to dereserve a reserved vacancy a refer/nor for dereservation should be made to this department indicating whether claims of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates eligible for promotion in reserved vacancies have been considered in the manner indicated in this O.M.
- (v) There will, however, be no carry forward of reservations from year to year in the event of an adequate number of scheduled caste/scheduled tribe candidates not being available in any particular year.
- (vi) While vacancies reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes will continue to be reserved for the respective community only, a scheduled caste officer may also be considered for appointment against a vacancy reserved for scheduled tribes, or vice versa, in the same year itself in which the reservation is made, where the appropriate reserved vacancy could not be filled by a Scheduled Tribe or a Scheduled Caste candidate, as the case may be.
- (vii) Where promotions in the above, manner are first made on a long-term officiating basis, confirmation should be made according to the general rules viz that an officer who has secured earlier officiating promotion on the basis of his place in the select list should be confirmed earlier and thus enabled to retain the advantage gained by him, provided that he maintains an appropriate standard vide para 1 (iii) of Ministry of Home Affairs Office Memorandum No. F.1-1/55-RPS dated the 17th February, 1955. But the principle of

reservations would not apply again at the time of confirmation of promotees.

3. The above instructions take effect from the date of issue of these orders except where a select list for promotion by selection has already been prepared by the Department. Promotion Committee and approved by the appropriate authority, before the date of issue of these orders.
4. The above instructions take effect from the issue of these orders except where a select list, if any, for promotion by seniority subject to fitness has already been prepared by a Departmental Promotion Committee and approved by the appropriate authority before the date of issue of these orders.
5. The Ministry of Finance, etc. are requested kindly to bring the above decisions to the notice of all Attached and Subordinate Offices under them and semi-Government and Autonomous Bodies with which they are administratively concerned.
6. In so far as officers serving under Indian Audit & Accounts Department are concerned, separate orders will issue in due course.

Copy of the Cabinet Secretariat (Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms) New Delhi, Office Memorandum No.10/37/74-Est (SCT) dated the 3rd February, 1975:

Sub: Reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in posts filled by promotion by selection to Class II, within Class II and from Class II to the lowest rung of Class-I-Carry forward of reservations:

The undersigned is directed to refer to this Department's O.M.No.10/41/73-Est (SCT) dated 20th July, 1974 providing for reservations at 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7 1/2% for Scheduled Tribes in Promotions made by selection from Class-III to Class II, within Class II and from Class II to the lowest rung or category in Class I in grades or services in which the element of direct recruitment, if any, does not exceed 50 per cent. According to para 2 (V) of the said O.M. in such promotions, there is no carry forward of reservations from year to year in the event of an adequate number of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates not being available in any particular year. The question as to whether any exception should be made in this regard in respect of cases where a vacancy falling on reserved point in the roster is treated as unreserved due to the fact that there is only one vacancy in the year of promotion, has been raised and has been examined. It has now been decided that in partial modification of para 2 (V) of the O.M. dated 20th July, 1974, in the case of promotions to which the orders in the said O.M. dated 20th July, 1974 apply, when a vacancy falling on a reserved point in the roster is treated as unreserved due to its being the only vacancy during the year of promotion, the reservation so due against the reserved point should be carried forward to subsequent three recruitment years.

2. The instructions in para 2(vi) of the aforesaid O.M. dated 20th July, 1974 relating to exchange of vacancy reserved for scheduled Tribes in favour of Scheduled Castes and vice-versa in the same year itself in which reservation is made, would remain unaffected. In other words, when in the circumstances mentioned in para 1 above a reservation is carried forward and a vacancy in a subsequent year is actually treated as reserved against a "Carry Forward" reservation, the provision relating to exchange of reservation for Scheduled Tribes in favour of Scheduled Castes and vice-versa would apply to such reservation.

ANNEXURE III

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002

Secretary,
No.F-1-6/30(SCT)

26-9-1980
25-12-1980

Dear Vice-Chancellor/Principal,

The University Grants Commission has in response to the recommendation made by the parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has established a Cell (SCT Cell) for effective implementation of reservation orders in favour of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The SCT Cell which was set up in January 1979 and has been augmented recently with a view to vigorously watch the effective implementation of various orders for employment and programmes etc. relating to access of higher education to students belonging to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe communities.

The following functions are Inter-alia to be performed by the SCT Cell for the present:

- (1) To circulate Government of India and Commission's decisions and to collect regularly, on an annual basis information regarding course-wise admissions by reservation to candidate belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in universities and colleges for different courses, by a stipulated date, in suitable forms prescribed and to take follow up action where required.
- (2) To circulate Government of India orders and Commission's decisions and to collect information in respect of appointments and training by reservation to these communities to teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges by a stipulated date, in suitable form and take follow up action where required.
- (3) To handle policy matters including Reports and Parliament Questions and collect, co-ordinate and circulate relevant information regarding scheduled castes and scheduled tribe candidates from different divisions and sections in the UGC, relating to (1) and (2) above.
- (4) To collect reports and information regarding Government of India orders on various aspects of education, training and employment of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates, for evolving new policy or modifying existing policy by the Commission.
- (5) To analyse information so collected under (1) to (4) above and prepare reports and digests for onward transmission to the Ministry of Education & Culture and such other authorities as may be required.
- (6) To deal with representations received from scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates regarding their admission, recruitment, promotion and other similar matters in Universities/Colleges.
- (7) Any other work assigned from time to time to promote higher education among these two communities suffering economic, social and educational deprivations.

The SCT Cell in UGC is at present engaged in pursuing the progress regarding admission, employment, utilization of fellowships, reservation in hostels, introduction of remedial courses and other measures with a view to bring about improvement in the educational levels of scheduled castes and scheduled

tribes. Any information regarding programmes or studies available under your auspices may be sent to the SCT Cell of the UGC for this purpose.

I am sure, with your co-operation, it will be possible for the SCT Cell to bring about significant improvement in education training and employment of Scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates at the higher education level.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(R.K. Chhabra)

ANNEXURE IV

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Secretary

Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi

D.O.No.F.1-26/76(CD/SCT)

13th Nov., 1982

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

The Commission had, long back, communicated to the universities the recommendations of the Committee on Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes regarding setting up of a special cell to ensure implementation of reservation orders issued by the Government of India in favour of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes from time to time.

Meanwhile, the matter relating to the setting up of a special cell in the universities was considered in details by the working group appointed by the Commission to draw up a Sub Plan for Scheduled Tribes and a Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes. In view of the importance of the programme for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes and the need to accelerate this programme in the context of the 20 point programme announced by the Government of India, the working group recommended setting up of special cell in each of the universities, as a measure for strengthening the implementation machinery for planning, evaluation and monitoring and for which cent-per-cent assistance had also been recommended.

The Commission has on acceptance of the recommendations made by the working group decided to provide to the universities, assistance during the current plan period for the creation of special cells with the following Supervisory and Supporting Staff on cent-per-cent basis.

(a)	Deputy Registrar	-	1	scale of pay and allowances for these posts be the same as per corresponding posts in the University.
(b)	Superintendent	-	1	
(c)	Statistical Assistant	-	1	
(d)	Clerk	-	1	
(e)	Steno-Typist	-	1	
(f)	Peon	-	1	

You are, accordingly, requested to forward a proposal of your university to the Commission for setting up of special cell as indicated above for consideration by the Commission.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

(R.K. Chhabra)

ANNEXURE V

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi - 110002

SECRETARY

No.F. 6-22/82 (SCT)

November 29, 1982

Dear Vice-Chancellor:

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with our d.o. letter No.F. 1-86/76 (CP) dated April 18, 1977 regarding reservation of 20% seats in hostels for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students. The question of providing seats to SC/ST students in hostels upto revised reservation percentage of 22.5% (15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5 for Scheduled Tribes) as communicated to you in my earlier d.o. letter No.F. 8-4/82(SCT) dated 23rd August, 1982, also came up before the working Group appointed by the University Grants Commission to draw-up Sub-plan for Scheduled Tribes and Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes. In order to develop education among the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, it was observed that hostel accommodation was one of their important needs. While hostels are useful for all students, in case of SC/ST students the need is imperative specially of account of unfortunate traditional conservative social attitudes. It is therefore, difficult for students from these communities to get private accommodation.

I am accordingly writing to request you to please ensure seats in the hostels in your university for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe students upto revised prescribed percentage limit. In case, sufficient number of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students do not seek hostel accommodation the seats may be made available to non-Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students. The number of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students who apply for hostel accommodation may be intimated to us and proper record may be kept of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes who apply for hostel accommodation.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-

(R.K. CHHABRA)

ANNEXURE - VI

University Grants Commission

35 - Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi - 110001.

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Deputy Secretary

D.O.No. F. 6-1/79 (SCT)

10 June, 1983

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with our letter No.F.1-35/77 (CP) dated July 10, 1978 forwarding therewith guidelines for the introduction of remedial courses by the Universities/Colleges to make up the deficiency of earlier school education of the students from weaker sections of the society like Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes. These guidelines have been since reviewed and a copy of which is enclosed for reference.

The question of introduction of preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching came up before the Working Groups constituted by the Commission to draw up the Sub-plan for Scheduled Tribes and Special Component Plan for Scheduled castes as a part of its Sixth Five Year Plan Programme. The Report of the Working Group was considered by the Standing Committee on Facilities for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes and the recommendations made by the Committee in this regard were accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on 23/24th June, 1982. The recommendations made in regard to preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching read as under :

- i) With a view to removing deficiencies at the earlier stages of education, deficiencies to follow the existing courses of studies and also to better the performance, the remedial teaching programmes, subjectwise, in Languages, Mathematics, Science subjects and in any other identified areas may be organised for students belonging to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities. The programme may be organised both at undergraduate and Postgraduate levels. The institutions/departments may conduct some of these courses at undergraduate level only or at the postgraduate level and some of them may be started both at Undergraduate and Postgraduate level depending upon the categories and level of courses.
- ii) Courses may be started with a viable number of students but in no case the total number may exceed 25. This is to ensure that the students concerned get personal attention from the teachers.
- iii) Besides remedial teaching programme, courses may also be organized for entrance examination where students may be examined for proficiency in various subjects in the non-professional courses. The Universities/Colleges wherever feasible may start special coaching for such students.
- iv) The universities may identify colleges which have admitted 35 or more students belonging to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities and such colleges may be advised to take up special programme, comprising of (i) Preparatory training; (ii) Remedial teaching & (iii) Special coaching to make up the deficiencies of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates admitted and help them to move towards quality of performance.

- v) Immediate steps may be taken to organise these courses by all university departments including CAS/ DSA/COSIP and COHSSIP and all eligible colleges. Depending upon the courses of study, a college may start 2,3 or more units. A grant not exceeding Rs.12,500/-p.a. per each unit will be provided.

While framing/forwarding proposals for organising special supplementary remedial programmes, the universities may also keep in view the above, recommendations made regarding preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe students. These recommendations may also be brought to the notice of the colleges affiliated to your university.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

(D. Swaminadhan)

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Guidelines for the Introduction of Remedial Courses

1. Remedial Courses need necessarily to be introduced for the students coming from the weaker sections of the society, poor peasants and working classes, particularly for those belonging to the Scheduled Castes/Tribes and backward classes.
2. Such courses are to be organised in the first instance to (a) improve the communication skill of linguistic proficiency of the students, especially in English and (b) to raise the level of comprehension of students in one or two crucial subjects particularly where quantitative techniques and laboratory work is involved, so that the necessary guidance and training provided under the programme may enable them to come up to the level necessary for pursuing higher studies efficiently.
3. The students may be divided into groups, each consisting of not more than 20 students, and each group may be placed under the charge of one teacher so that the responsibility could be fixed and the teachers are in a position to develop rapport with the assigned group of students.
4. Diagnostic tests, if necessary, could be used to identify such groups of students.
5. The universities and colleges may engage the services of motivated teachers especially retired teachers for the purpose. Wherever possible brilliant postgraduate students could also be engaged for this work. In no case, teachers already working in a university or college may be engaged for this purpose and be paid extra remuneration. A remuneration at the rate of Rs.30/- per hour to a retired teacher and Rs.25/- per hour to a post-graduate student could be paid for this work, and maximum work for such instructor should be ten hours per month.
6. Remedial courses should be organized preferably during long vacations like summer vacations or winter vacations etc., for those students who are genuinely in need of such intensive help. Such classes could also be organized on working days after regular teaching programme of the college is over, for students requiring some help to come upto the standards of the classes they are attending. The method of instruction should be mostly through tutorials, work assignments and practical followed by discussions.
7. The university could organise such remedial courses either on the campus or in some selected colleges in the area. The proposals for organising such courses should be sent to the Commission atleast six months before the commencement of the academic year, for its approval.
8. Assistance could be provided by the Commission to a College/University for the appointment of temporary staff or for payment of honorarium and also for meeting contingent expenditure if any.
9. The university/college will be required to maintain attendance registers of all students selected for remedial courses, and of teachers engaged to conduct such course as also of the results of tests or other evaluations administered. This record should be available for scrutiny of the effectiveness of the programme.
10. At the end of each year, the University/college will submit an appraisal report indicating the improvement in the level of performance of each student (judged by the improvement in the percentage of marks obtained at the public examination prior to joining these courses and those obtained at the last public examination). A self-appraisal report from each student may also be obtained which should specifically mention, how far these courses have helped him.
11. The University/College will submit a utilization certificate and an audited statement of accounts at the end of each year for the grants paid by the Commission under the scheme.

ANNEXURE VII**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

35, FERROZ SHAH ROAD NEW DELHI-110003

Rules for award of Teacher Fellowships in Science and Humanities (including Social Sciences)**(Reserved for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Category)****1. Purpose of the Award**

The Commission awards annually the following 50 teacher fellowships (20 for doing Ph.D. and 30 for M.Phil) with a view to provide an opportunity to teachers of affiliated colleges belonging to SC/ST categories for doing M.Phil or Ph.D.

- i) Short-term fellowships of one year duration for M.Phil course.
- ii) Long-term fellowships of three years duration extendable by one more year in genuine cases. The total duration will not exceed four years including the M.Phil wherever provided

2. Value

- a) Contingency Grant and Station allowance : The value of Living Expenses Allowance (LEA) is Rs. 500/- p.m. for out station teacher fellows whose place of duty is 40 Kms. away from their place of research. The teacher fellowships carry a contingency grant of Rs. 1,500/- and Rs.3,000/- per annum for approved contingent expenditure for M.Phil course and Ph.D. degree respectively. The L.E.A. and contingency grants are exempt from income tax.
- b) Substitute Lecturer's Salary :- The college concerned (if included under section 2(f) of the U.G.C Act and eligible to receive Commission's assistance under Section 12 (A) of the U.G. Act) will be entitled to the salary of the substitute lecturer for the duration of the teacher fellowship tenure of teacher fellow, only if the substitute lecturer has been appointed afresh by the State Govt./ College in accordance with the rules framed by the Govt. or the University concerned.

3. Protection of Salary, Seniority of a Teacher

- i) The salary including allowances/increments of the teacher selected under the scheme will be protected by the college. The teacher would continue to draw increments as and when the as per usual procedure.
- ii) The teacher gets his/her academic and other leave due to him/her as per rules of the University/ Institution.
- iii) The college undertakes to take back the teacher to his/her substantive post without affecting his/her seniority and other benefits enjoyed previously on expiry of his/her fellowship tenure.

4. Eligibility

The Teacher fellowships are only for permanent teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes below the age of 40 years with least 2nd Class in M.A./M.Sc/M.Com. deputed by the affiliated

colleges offering instruction in Humanities including Social Sciences and Science subjects and are approved U.G.C. Act. Professional colleges offering courses of medicine, agriculture and engineering are not covered under the scheme. Teacher fellowship may however be awarded to teachers in subjects of Basic Sciences and Humanities who are working in professional colleges, provided they fulfil other conditions laid down by the Commission for the award to fellowships under the Scheme.

5. Conditions of Award

- a) The teacher fellows can undertake research work at any University/College or institution approved under the University Grants Commission Act and at other Institutions of higher learning including IITS, CSI Laboratories and also non teaching university centres like TIFR, BARC etc. within the country.
- b) The teacher fellow will do whole time research work under the approved guide in a subject selected by him and approved by the University/Institution.
- c) The teacher fellow shall not accept any monetary benefits other than teacher fellowship and his/her salary from his/her college, from any other source during the tenure of the award.
- d) The teacher fellow shall present, through his/her supervisor, half yearly report on the Progress of his/her work. If a teacher fellow wishes to discontinue the fellowship before, the end of the tenure, it should be down with the prior approval of the Commission. He should also obtain prior permission of the Commission for appearing at any examination conducted by any university or public body during the fellowship tenure.
- f) The teacher fellowship will be required to given an undertaking to his/her college to serve the college concerned for a period of at least 5 years on return to the college on the expiry of his/her fellowship tenure.
- g) The commission may terminate a teacher fellowship at any time if not satisfied with the progress or conduct of the fellow.

6. Leave rules

The teacher fellow will be required to work during the vacation period viz. Summer, Winter and Puja Vacations etc. When library and laboratories remain open. Applications for leave from teacher fellows may be considered and decided by the University/Institutions concerned in accordance with the leave rules applicable to the teachers in the Institutions where the teacher is employed.

7. Selection

The selection of teacher fellows will be made on merit and on the recommendations of a Selection Committee appointed by the Commission for this purpose. The selection will be made once a year before the end of April each year. The decision of the Commission shall be final.

The results of the selection will be announced through a press note in the leading newspapers of the country and only selected candidates will be informed individually.

8. Payment

Payment of the LEA wherever admissible and contingencies amount will be made to the institution concerned where the teacher fellow will conduct his/her research for the period ending March each financial

year for disbursement to the fellow in the first week of every month. Substitute salary will be paid to the college concerned when classed.

9. Application for Award

Application for awarding the prescribed form duly completed by the candidate alongwith necessary enclosures should reach the Secretary, U.G.C. 35, Ferozeshah Road New Delhi. 110001., through the concerned college and the university where the candidate desires to work for his degree.

ANNEXURE VIII**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION****BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002.****Rules for award of Junior Research Fellowships in Science, and Humanities (Including Social Sciences)****(To be awarded to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes).****1. Purpose of the Award**

To provide an opportunity to research scholars to undertake advanced study and research work for doing M.Phil. or Ph.D. in Sciences and Humanities (including Social Sciences).

2. Value

The value of Junior Research Fellowships would be Rs.1800/- per month for the first two years with an annual contingent grant of Rs. 5000/-p.a. for scholars in Humanities and Social Sciences and Rs. 7500/- p.a. for scholars in Science and Fellowship will be paid @ Rs.1,800/- p.m. to those scholars who will subsequently qualify the NET examination being conducted by the University Grants Commission and this value will be applicable from the date of qualifying the test and after two years the value will be Rs. 2100/- p.m. with the same amount of contingency grant.

At the end of two years of JRF the work done by the fellows would be assessed in a manner to be prescribed and if the work is judged to have been good, the fellow will be awarded a fellowship of Rs. 2100/- p.m. from the third year and will be designated as Senior Research Fellowship (SRF).

The enhancement of fellowship from Rs. 1800/- to Rs. 2100/- p.m. could also be affected without assessment in case of those who were awarded M.Phil. During the first two years period: The contingent grant will be continued to be paid at the rate of Rs.5000/- or Rs. 7500/- p.a. as the case may be .

The fellowship value of NET qualified fellows and designated as SRF will be Rs. 2100/- p.m.

The total duration of JRF and SRF will be for 4 years initially and extendable by one year in deserving cases. In case of candidates selected for M. Phil. the award may be made for one year and in case of Ph. D. may be made for 4 years extendable by one year.

The awardee can avail of JRF upto full tenure of the fellowship even after submission of thesis provided the Supervisor recommends such continuation.

3. Departmental Assistance

An amount of Rs. 3000/- per fellow per year will be paid by the Commission to the University towards departmental assistance for infrastructure facilities.

4. House Rent Allowance

H.R.A. will be paid to the University in respect of the scholars according to rules of JRFs and on the production of a certificate.

5. Medical Facilities

Medical facilities will be provided JRF to SRF as per University rules but there will be no reimbursement of medical expenses.

6. Eligibility

Junior Research Fellowships are open to persons below the age of 33 years both for men and women candidates who have secured a second class Master's degree.

7. Conditions of Award

- a. The fellowships are tenable at any University/college or institution approved under the University Grants Commission act.
- b. The fellow will do whole time research work under the approved guide in a subject selected by him and approved by the University.
- c. The fellow shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc, from any other source during the tenure of the award. The Junior Research Fellows are required to undertake teaching assignment as provided by the University to the extent possible e.g. assisting in tutorials, evaluation of test paper, laboratory demonstration work etc. which would help them in future as teachers.
- d. The fellow shall present, through his supervisor, half yearly report on the progress of his work. He shall before the expiry of the fellowship, present a comprehensive report and supply to the Commission free of cost a copy of published work if any and abstract in about 500 words of the research work done during the tenure of fellowship.
- e. If fellow wishes to leave the fellowship before the end of the tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the Commission. He could also obtain prior permission of the Commission for appearing at any examination conducted by any University or public body.
- f. Junior Research Fellowship will be tenable for a period of four years including the extended period of one year. After two years of the tenure the performance of all Junior Research Fellows may be assessed by the University Grants Commission. On assessment if it is found that the fellow lacks research potential the fellowship may be terminated. In case of a research fellow who has displayed research ability but not achieved significant progress he may be given an extension for a period of one year and at the end of the three years period his research work would be subjected to a further assessment and only if the reports is found to be satisfactory, he would be given further extension of one year. The fellowship unsatisfactory.

The Commission terminate a research fellowship at any time if not satisfied with the progress or conduct of the fellow.

8. LEAVE

- a) Leave for a maximum period of thirty days in a year in addition to general holidays, may be taken by a fellow with the approval of the supervisor. The general holidays, however, do not include the vacation period e.g. Summer, Winter and Pooja. The women awardees would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of their award.

b) The fellow, may in special case, be allowed by the Commission leave without fellowship upto one academic during the entire tenure of the fellowship for purposes of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis provided the post accepted by them is in same department or in an Institution located in the city. In other cases not exceeding three months during the tenure of award on the recommendations of the supervisor and the Institution concerned. The period of leave without fellowship will count towards the tenure of fellowship.

9. Selection

The selection of research fellows will be made on merit and on the recommendations of a Selection Committee appointed by the Commission for this purpose. The selection will be made once a year before the end of September each year. The decision of the Commission shall be final.

The result of the selection will be announced through a press Note in the leading newspapers of the country and only selected candidates will be informed individually.

10. Payment

Payment of the fellowship amount will be made to the Institution concerned for the period ending March each financial year for disbursement to the fellow in the first week of every month.

11. Application for Award

Application for award in the prescribed form duly completed by the candidate alongwith necessary enclosures should reach the Secretary, University Grants Commission, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110 002 through the University or Institution where the candidate desires to work.

JRF -UGO
Revised February, 1989

ANNEXURE IX**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION****Rules for Award of Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology****1. Purpose of Award**

To provide an opportunity to research students and teaches to undertake advanced study and research in Engineering and Technology leading to Ph.D. for which minimum qualification is Master's degree in Engineering/Technology.

2. Value

With effect from April 1, 1987, the value of Junior Research Fellowship in Engineering & Technology would be Rs. 240/- per month for the first two years with an annual contingent grant of Rs. 7,500/-p.a.

At the end of two years of Research Fellowships, the work done by the fellows may be assessed in a manner as prescribed by the Commission. The fellowship may be withdrawn if the work is not considered satisfactory. The fellowship for the third and subsequent years will be Rs. 2500/- p.m. There will be no change in the amount of contingent grant and it will remain at the same level as in the first & second year.

3. House Rent Allowance

Suitable hostel type accomodation may be provided to Research Fellows, failing which they are eligible for HRA as per rules of the University/Institution. Research Fellows, who have been provided accomodation in a hostel recognized/maintained by the institution may be reimbursed the hostel fee.

4. Medical Facilities

Research Fellows are eligible for medical facilities as per University rules.

5. Assistance to Institutions

An amount of Rs.3,000/- per fellow per year will be paid by the Commission to the University/Institution concerned towards departmental assistance for providing Infrastructural facilities to the Research Fellows placed at the Universities/Institutions.

6. Leave

- a. Research Fellows are entitled for leave for a maximum period of thirty days per year in addition to general holidays, but are not entitled to vacations e.g. Summer, Winter and Pooja. The women awardees would be eligible for maternity leave at full rates for a period not exceeding three months, once during the tenure of their award.
- b. The fellow, may in special case be allowed by the Commission leave without fellowship upto one academic year, during the entire tenure of the fellowship for purposes of accepting teaching assignment on a temporary basis provided the post accepted by them is in same department or in a Institution located in the same city/town. In other cases leave will be restricted to a period not exceeding three months during the tenure of award on the recommendations of the Supervisor and the Institution concerned. The period of leave without fellowship will count towards the tenure of fellowship.

7. Other Conditions

- a. The fellow shall not accept any appointment, paid or otherwise or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc., from any other source during the tenure of the award. However, this condition may be relaxed for persons who are already in employment and are not in receipt of their salary being on some kind of leave and each case of this category may be decided by the awarding Institute/University on its merits. Research Fellows with the consent of the Guide/Head of the Department may assist the University/Institution in its teaching programmes if called upon to do so, including tutorials, evaluation of test papers, laboratory demonstration work, seminar, symposia etc. provided that such work undertaken by him/her is not likely to hamper his/her research programmes on hand.
- b. Supervisor/Guide may watch the progress of the Research Fellow through half yearly reports publications etc.
- c. If a fellow wishes to relinquish the fellowship during the tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the University. He/she should also obtain prior permission of the University for appearing in any examination conducted by any university or public body.
- d. A research fellow who has displayed research ability but not completed his work may be given an extension for a period of one year at the end of the four year period. An awardee can continue as Research Fellow upto a tenure of 5 years even after submission of the thesis provided the supervisor recommends such continuation. The fellowship may be terminated at any time without assigning reasons and the Commission/Institution's decision in this regard shall be final.

9. Payment of Fellowship

Universities/Institutions may pay the fellowship amount to the fellows, and meet other expenses from out of the grants paid by the Commission or the purpose in accordance with the rules set forth above. To avoid any hardship to Research Fellow due to delay in payments to them, the Commission would release amount equivalent to one year fellowship and contingency etc to the University/Institution for the number of positions allotted to each of them.

In special cases the Commission may place a Research Fellow in an institution not covered by the UGC Act on the condition that institution concerned agrees to provide all the infrastructure facilities for the research pursuits of the Research Fellow and to meet all expenditure as per rules set forth above. The Commission in such cases will either provide advance funds to such institution and accept a statement of expenditure duly signed by the Research Fellow, Countersigned by Head of the institution concerned, or reimburse the expenditure incurred in accordance with the rules.

10. Selection

Selection will be made on merit and on the recommendations of a committee appointed by the Commission. The results of the selection as approved by the Commission, will be announced through a press note in the leading newspapers of the country and only selected candidates will be informed individually. The decision of the Commission shall be final. The Universities will also organise selection for award of Fellowship for the positions available to them under any other scheme and such awards will carry same terms & conditions set forth above.

11. Reservation

10% of the fellowships are reserved for candidate belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes who fulfill the requisite qualifications laid down for the award. If qualified candidates from the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes are not available, the reserved fellowships may be treated as unreserved.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002.

No.F.12-2/86 (RF/SA 1)

6th June, 1988

The Registrar,

Sub: Revision of emoluments, rules and conditions governing Research Associateships awarded by the Commission.

Sir,

I am directed to say that the matter relating to the revision in emoluments, rules and conditions governing the research associates have been under the consideration of the Commission in consultation with the Government of India, Deptt. of Science and Technology, CSIR and other funding agencies. The Commission has decided to revise the emoluments of the Research Associates as under:

Existing emoluments p.m.		Revised emoluments p.m.	
1.	Rs.1400/-		Rs.2200-100-2700
2.	Rs.1600/-		Rs.2700-100-3200
3.	Rs.1800/-		Rs.3200-100-3700
4.	Rs.2000/-		RS.3700-125-4325

The research associates are eligible to receive emoluments at the revised rates effective from 1.4.1987. Research Associates selected centrally by the UGC as well as those selected by the University/Institution directly under DSA, CAS & other UGC Programmes are also eligible to receive the revised emoluments w.e.f. 1.4.1987.

For the present incumbents emoluments in the revised slab will be fixed after adding increments equivalent to completed years put in by the research associates in the pre-revised category. This will not, however, entitle research associate to a higher slab for placement. A copy of the revised set of rules and conditions governing the research associates is attached. The university/Institution may claim arrears towards the payment of RA placed at the universities/Institutions in the attached proforma.

Yours faithfully,
(Davis Thomas)
Deputy Secretary

ANNEXURE X

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

**RULES FOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATESHIPS IN
SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES INCLUDING SOCIAL SCIENCES
AND ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY**

1. The Scheme

Research Associateships are awarded by the Commission centrally and by the Universities etc. every year with a view to provide an opportunity to research students and teachers who have shown extra ordinary talent and competence to take up research work independently or on project assignments in Science Humanities including Social Sciences and Engineering & Technology.

2. Eligibility

Research Associateships are intended for persons preferably below the age of 45 years who have doctorate degree and have published research work to their credit and have already shown evidence of independent research work. In case of women candidates, the age limit is 55 years.

3. Emoluments

Research Associateships are awarded in four slabs and carries emoluments at the following rates:

(i)	2200-100-2700
(ii)	2700-100-3200
(iii)	3200-100-3700
(iv)	3700-125-4325

(These rates will be effective from 1.4.87)

A research associate shall complete his tenure in the same slab in which he is placed at the time of selection.

4. Contingency

The Research Associateship carries a contingency grant of Rs.5,000/- p.a. for contingent expenditure in case of Humanities & Social Sciences and Rs. 7,500/- p.a. in case of Sciences, Engineering & Technology.

5. Duration

Associateship will be tenable initially for a period of three years extendable for another term in the same slab for a period not exceeding two years.

6. Allowances and other facilities

(a) House Rent Allowance

- (1) Single seated flat-type accommodation should be provided to the associates as far as possible. Research Associates not accommodated as above, would be entitled to house rent allowance on the same basis as is admissible to other staff of the University/Institution receiving equivalent emoluments as per rules of the University/Institution concerned.
- (2) Research Associates who have not been provided with accommodation as above but have been accommodation in a hostel recognised/maintained by the University/Institution may be reimbursed the hostel fee.

(b) Medical Facilities

Research Associates are entitled for health care facilities as admissible to other staff of similar level of the University/Institution.

(c) Reader Allowance

Readers Allowance @ Rs. 400/- p.m. is admissible to blind Research Associates.

(d) Leave

- (1) He/She shall be entitled to all leave as per rules of the institution.
- (2) He/She in special cases, be allowed by the Commission leave without associateship for a period not exceeding three months during the tenure of award on the recommendations of the head of the institution concerned. The period of leave without associateship will count towards the tenure of associateship

7. Benefits to host institution

The Commission has decided that the host institution where Research Associates are placed would be given a grant equal to 10% of the total associateship component for providing infrastructural facilities (Stores, purchase, technical and clerical assistance, repairs and supply of electricity, water, gas etc.)

8. Conditions of Award

- (a) The Associateships are generally tenable at any University/Institution approved under the University Grants Commission Act.
- (b) He/She shall do whole time research work in a subject chosen by him and approved by the university/Institution concerned.
- (c) He/She shall not accept or hold any appointment paid or other wise or receive any emoluments, salary, stipend etc., from any other source during the tenure of award.
- (d) He/She may extend his/her services, if called upon for strengthening the teaching programme in universities/Institutions and would devote maximum of eight hours a week for the purpose, with the express permission of the head of the department, Institution where he/she is placed.

- (e) He/She shall submit, through the senior faculty member with whom he/she is working and the head of department/university, half yearly report on the progress of his work. He/She shall submit a comprehensive report to the Commission before the expiry of the Associateship and a copy of his/her published work if any, and an abstract in about 500 words of the research work done during the tenure of associateship.
- (f) If he/she wishes to leave the associateship before the end of the tenure, it should be done with the prior approval of the Commission. He/She should also obtain prior permission of the Commission for appearing at any examination conducted by any university or public body.
- (g) The Commission in consultation with the University concerned may terminate an associateship without assigning reasons at any time and the decision of the Commission in this regard should be final.

9. Reservation

- (a) Ten per cent of the Associateships are reserved for candidates belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. In case suitable candidates are not available reserved associateships may be treated as unreserved.
- (b) Five associateships are reserved for candidates conducting research on Gandhian Studies.
- (c) Five associateships are reserved for candidates conducting research on subject of National Integration.
- (d) Five associateships are reserved for candidates conducting research on Nehru Studies.

10. Payment

Research Associates are tenable at an institution which is under the purview of the UGC Act.

Payment of the Associateship amount and contingency will be made to the University/Institution concerned for the financial year ending March, for disbursement to the fellow in the first week of every month.

In special cases, the Commission may place Research Associates in Institutions not covered by the UGC Act, on the Institution concerned agreeing to provide all infrastructure facilities for the research pursuits of the research associates, and to meet all expenses as per rules set forth above. The Commission, in such cases, will either provide advance funds to such Institutions and accept a statement of expenditure later on duly signed by the research associate, and countersigned by the Head of the Institution, or reimburse the expenditure incurred in accordance with these rules.

ANNEXURE XI**GUIDELINES FOR THE CADRE OF UGC RESEARCH SCIENTISTS
IN INDIAN UNIVERSITIES****1. Objectives**

The scheme is intended to build a cadre of research Scientists in Indian Universities so as to promote high quality research in Science, Humanities, Engineering and Technology by providing opportunities to persons with outstanding merits and zonal for creative work.

2. Emoluments

The Scientists carry a scale of pay as indicated below corresponding to those of lecturers, Readers, & Professors in recognised University/Institution approved under UGC Act for grants-in-aid purpose.

Research Scientist 'A' 2200-75-2500-100-4000

Research Scientist 'B' 3700-125-4700-160-5300 (likely to be Revised)

Research Scientist 'C' 4500-150-5700-200-7300

They will also be entitled for all other allowances/benefits as are provided to a temporary Lecturers/Readers/Professors appointed on long term basis and as applicable to such categories of teachers. However, pay will be protected according to the pay fixation rules of the university concerned.

3. Eligibility

The persons to be considered for Research Scientists must have an outstanding academic/Research career with a Ph.D.degree and research experience of not less than two years after the award of Ph.D. degree for Scientist (A) five years for Scientists (B) and 10 years for Scientist (C). The maximum age for Category 'C' has been fixed at 5 years.

4. Terms & Conditions

- (a) The award will be initially made for a period of 5 years on contract basis. The work of the scientist will be suitably evaluated before the expiry of the 5th year period on the basis of rigorous evaluation, the award made could be either withdrawn or continued at the same level or the scientist could be even promoted to the next higher level for another period of 5 years.
- (b) The scientist shall present, through the Deptt./University yearly reports on the progress of his work and shall make available before the expiry of assignment a comprehensive technical report alongwith reprints of published work, if any, and an abstract in about 500 words of research work done during the tenure of assignment.

5. Assistance for doing the Research work

Research Scientists will be provided with contingency grant of Rs.5,000/-p.a. to meet the contingent expenditure as already informed. In addition to this Scientist, immediately after joining the award may forward the details of the project to be undertaken alongwith the financial assistance needed for completion of the project, including the contingent grant of Rs.5,000/-p.a. through the Head of the department/supervisor in the

prescribed proforma (Appendix) placing it before the subject panel committee for consideration and recommendation.

6. Reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes

10% of the positions of Research Scientists are reserved for SC/ST candidates, provided they fulfil the minimum qualifications laid down under the scheme. In case qualified candidates are not available, reserved positions of research scientists may be treated as unreserved.

7. Reservation for disabled persons

The Commission has reserved 1% of the positions of Research Scientists or at least one in each category of Research Scientists for physically handicapped Research Scholars including blind and mute.

8. Leave

All have facilities including summer vacations and study leave etc. that are provided to the temporary teachers appointed on long term basis in a university be extended to the Research Scientists placed in that university. The period of study leave should not however, be more than 12 months during the tenure of five years and the study leave will be without salary. The period of leave will count towards the tenure.

9. Facilities

(a) The medical facilities concerning accommodation library and disbursement of monthly salary may be provided by the University to the research scientists in the same manner as they are providing to the temporary teachers. The Scientists appointed by the UGC may be treated at par with the temporary teachers appointed (long term) by the University.

(b) GPF/CPF Contribution

The scientists appointed by the UGC should be eligible to the CPF/GPF benefit after they completed the tenure of five years. The subscription towards, CPF/GPF will be deducted by the University and accounts for the same maintained separately like other temporary employees (long term) after the completion of one year of service of each scientist. The rate of subscription as well as contribution will be the same as applicable to the teachers in a university/institute where a scientist is placed on appointment by the UGC.

(c) Payment of Bonus

The Research Scientists are eligible to receive Bonus like other temporary teachers of the University.

(d) Participation in National/International Conferences/Seminars including Cultural Exchange programme

The facilities be extended to the scientists as applicable to the temporary teachers of the university.

(e) Payment of travel grant

The scientist may submit direct application (through the University) to the UGC for consideration for financial assistance towards meeting the expenditure for travelling abroad for participation in International Conferences/Seminars & Symposium for presentation of research papers.

- (f) Acceptance of foreign scholarship during the tenure.

The Scientist can accept a foreign scholarship with the approval of the Head of the Department/ Registrar for a period not exceeding one year during the entire tenure of five years. This leave will be in addition to the normal leave i.e. Casual Leave, Medical Leave admissible to the temporary teachers (long term) as per university/Instt. rules. Leave in all such cases will be without salary and the teacher will also not be eligible to utilise the contingency grant during the period. The period of leave will bound towards the tenure.

10. Payment

The UGC will pay grants to universities/colleges for making payments to the scientists where they will work. The grant will be to meet the expenditure on salary, contingency and the project etc.

An Instt. which is outside the University system and where the scientist work, is not eligible to receive UGC assistance. The expenditure on salary etc. of a scientist will be reimbursed by the UGC to the extent of the expenditure already incurred by the Institution bill out of its own fund against a pre-receipted received from the Institutions.

**ANNEXURE XII
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**

**BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002**

**RULES FOR THE AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS TO THE
STUDENTS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTE/SCHEDULED
TRIBES/SCHEDULED COMMUNITIES OF THE BORDER HILL
AREAS FOR UNDERTAKING POST-GRADUATE STUDIES IN
SCIENCE AND HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES.**

1. Purpose

With a view to strengthening academic contacts with Border Hill Areas and the other parts of the country, the University Grants Commission has instituted some scholarships to be awarded every year to students belonging to Scheduled caste/Tribe and backward communities of Border Hill Areas with the territorial jurisdiction of (a) Lahaul Spiti (b) Chamba (c) Rural Areas of Poonch and Rajouri Districts (d) Ladakh District (e) Nagaland (f) Tripura (g) Almora, Tehri Garhwal, Chamoli, Uttarkashi, Pithoragarh (h) Manipur (i) Meghalaya (j) ;the districts of Sikkim (k) Mizoram and (l) Arunchal Pradesh for undertaking Post-graduate studies in Science and Humanities and Social Sciences in any of the Universities in the country, having facilities for such studies.

2. Eligibility

The scholarships are open to persons preferably below the age of 25 years with a bachelor's degree in first or good second division with at least 50% or B+ in the grade system or B in the seven point grade system and who intend to pursue their post-graduate studies in Science and Humanities including Social Sciences. Preference will be given to subjects having relevance to the problems of Border Hill Areas.

3. Value and Duration

The value of scholarships for post-graduate studies (M.A./M.Sc. etc) is Rs.250/- p.m. and tenable for the normal duration of the course. In addition the Scholarship carries a total grant of Rs. 200/- for purchase of books, payable in two instalments, once in each year, a grant of Rs. 100/- to cover incidental expenses and expenditure on travel once a year to cover actual second class railway or bus fare for journey from the place of residence to the place of study and back. The scholarship will be tenable for the duration of the course subject to a maximum of two years.

4. Conditions of Award

- (a) The candidates selected for award of scholarships for post-graduate studies shall pursue their course any where in India at a University or College which has recognised standing for study in that subject (advice) and assistance of the University Grants Commission will be available in this connection).
- (b) The scholar will not accept or hold any appointment paid or otherwise and shall not receive any emoluments, salary etc. from any other source during the tenure of the award or prepare/appear for any other examination.
- (c) The scholar shall present to the commission through the Department/University concerned half yearly reports on the progress of his/her studies.

- (d) The University Grants Commission may terminate the scholarship at any time if not satisfied with the progress or conduct of the scholar.
- (e) If a scholar wishes to leave the scholarship before the end of the tenure, it should be done only in exceptional cases and with the prior approval of the Commission.

5. Selection

Application received in time will be considered by the University Grants Commission and Selection for the award of scholarship will be made on the recommendations of a Selection Committee constituted for this purpose. The decision of the Commission in each case shall be final. The result of the selection will be announced through a press note in the leading news papers of the country and only selected candidates will be informed individually. No correspondence in this regard will be entertained.

6. Payment

The amount of the scholarship will be paid every month to the scholars by the university/College where he/she is studying. The institution concerned will draw the amount from the University Grants Commission in advance.

APPENDICES

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the undergraduate level : 1979-80
(All Faculties Combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	125610	9439	7.51	0.56	889	0.71	0.14	10320	8.22	0.45	
2.	Assam	53752	2727	5.28	0.92	3468	6.72	0.47	6195	11.53	0.58	2111
3.	Bihar	44980	2063	4.59	0.31	3085	6.86	0.78	5148	11.45	0.48	
4.	Gujarat	137664	8918	6.48	0.93	6086	4.42	0.32	15004	10.90	0.52	
5.	Haryana	50781	2558	5.04	0.27	8	0.02	--	2566	5.05	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9429	689	7.31	0.31	235	2.49	0.61	924	9.80	0.36	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	15068	241	1.60	0.19	1	0.01	--	242	1.61	0.20	
8.	Karnataka	157969	10095	6.39	0.44	1505	0.95	1.07	11600	7.34	0.47	
9.	Kerala	95004	4317	4.54	0.49	273	0.29	0.28	4590	4.83	0.46	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	160296	10149	6.33	0.46	5052	3.15	0.13	15201	9.48	0.25	
11.	Maharashtra	278051	20515	7.38	1.18	4759	1.71	0.23	25274	9.09	0.66	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	5910	155	2.62	10.48	3941	66.68	0.80	4096	69.31	0.83	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	39532	1297	3.46	0.23	1033	2.76	0.12	2336	6.24	0.16	2085
16.	Punjab	91820	7580	8.29	0.34	101	0.11	0.85	7681	8.40	0.34	334
17.	Rajasthan	101961	5518	5.41	0.33	3548	3.48	0.29	9066	8.89	0.31	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	151774	13619	8.97	0.50	335	0.22	0.20	13954	9.19	0.49	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	299625	34830	11.62	0.54	1799	0.60	2.73	36629	12.22	0.56	
22.	West Bengal	178339	15809	8.86	0.45	1615	0.91	0.14	17424	9.77	0.37	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	46355	2251	4.86	0.31	86	0.19	--	2337	5.04	0.32	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		2043920	152770	7.49	0.50	37819	1.85	0.25	190589	9.35	0.41	4530

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the Under-Graduate Level : 1979-80

(All Faculties Combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	17534	1358	7.34	0.58	209	1.19	0.23	1567	8.94	0.48	
2.	Assam	1439	58	8.12	1.41	44	60.16	0.43	102	14.29	0.71	725
3.	Bihar	67344	2655	3.94	2.26	2924	4.37	0.50	5579	8.28	0.35	
4.	Gujarat	16890	436	2.58	0.37	254	1.50	0.11	690	4.09	0.20	
5.	Haryana	5650	353	6.25	0.33	1	0.02	--	354	6.27	0.33	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1269	109	8.59	0.37	28	2.21	0.54	137	10.80	0.39	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	474	23	4.85	0.59	--	--	--	23	4.85	0.59	
8.	Karnataka	10825	672	6.21	0.43	178	1.64	1.84	850	7.85	0.51	
9.	Kerala	1050	53	5.05	0.54	6	0.57	0.55	59	5.62	0.54	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	11876	841	7.19	0.52	178	1.52	0.06	1019	8.71	0.23	174
11.	Maharashtra	12046	806	6.69	1.07	220	1.83	0.24	1026	8.58	0.62	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	356	--	--	--	344	96.63	1.16	344	96.63	1.16	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	4455	192	4.31	0.29	124	2.78	0.12	316	7.09	0.19	
16.	Punjab	6376	417	6.54	0.27	23	0.36	2.77	440	6.90	0.28	
17.	Rajasthan	22204	711	3.20	0.20	524	2.36	0.19	1235	5.56	0.19	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	10977	1018	9.27	0.52	23	0.21	0.19	1041	9.48	0.50	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	50730	3256	6.42	0.30	236	0.47	2.14	3492	6.88	0.32	
22.	West Bengal	13492	891	6.78	0.34	21	0.16	0.02	912	6.94	0.26	351
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	11094	909	8.19	0.52	24	0.22	--	9.33	8.41	0.54	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		266081	14758	5.57	0.37	5361	2.02	0.28	20119	7.60	0.34	1250

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at the Under-Graduate Level : 1979-80

(All Faculties Combined)
(UTD/UC + AC)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	143144	10797	7.54	0.56	1098	0.77	0.15	11895	8.31	0.45	
2.	Assam	55191	2785	5.32	0.93	3512	6.71	0.47	6297	12.03	0.60	2836
3.	Bihar	112324	4718	4.20	0.28	6009	5.35	0.61	10727	9.55	0.40	
4.	Gujarat	154554	9354	6.05	0.87	6340	4.10	0.30	15694	10.15	0.49	
5.	Haryana	56431	2911	5.16	0.27	9	0.02	--	2920	5.17	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	10698	798	7.46	0.32	263	2.46	0.60	1061	9.92	0.36	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	15542	264	1.70	0.21	1	0.01	--	265	1.71	0.21	
8.	Karnataka	168794	10767	6.38	0.44	1683	1.00	1.12	12450	7.38	0.48	
9.	Kerala	96054	4370	4.55	0.49	279	0.29	0.28	4649	4.84	0.47	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	172172	10990	6.38	0.46	5230	3.04	0.13	16220	9.42	0.25	175
11.	Maharashtra	290097	21321	7.35	1.17	4979	1.72	0.23	26330	9.07	0.66	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	6266	155	2.47	9.88	4285	68.38	0.82	4440	70.84	0.87	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	43987	1489	3.55	0.24	1157	2.76	0.12	2646	6.31	0.17	2085
16.	Punjab	98197	7997	8.17	0.34	124	0.13	1.00	8121	8.30	0.34	334
17.	Rajasthan	124165	6229	5.02	0.31	4072	3.28	0.27	10301	8.30	0.29	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	162751	14637	8.99	0.51	358	0.22	0.20	14995	9.21	0.49	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	350355	38086	10.87	0.50	2035	0.58	2.64	40121	11.45	0.52	
22.	West Bengal	191831	16700	8.72	0.44	1636	0.85	0.13	18336	5.56	0.36	351
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	57449	3160	5.50	0.35	110	0.19	--	3270	5.69	0.36	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5780
ALL INDIA		2310001	167528	7.27	0.48	43180	1.87	0.25	210708	9.14	0.41	

State-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC
at the Under-Graduate Level : 1979-80
(Faculty : Arts)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	26668	3131	11.74	0.88	255	0.96	0.19	3386	12.70	0.69	
2.	Assam	29840	1610	5.40	0.94	2279	7.64	0.53	3889	13.03	0.65	
3.	Bihar	16244	1025	6.31	0.42	1337	8.23	0.94	2362	14.54	0.62	
4.	Gujarat	44016	4600	10.45	1.49	3354	7.62	0.55	7954	18.07	0.87	
5.	Haryana	30717	1978	6.44	0.34	2	0.01	*	1980	6.45		* No ST Population
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6659	585	8.79	0.38	199	2.99	0.73	784	11.77	0.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	7069	68	0.96	0.12	--	--	--	68	0.96	0.12	
8.	Karnataka	55450	5271	9.51	0.65	678	1.22	1.37	5949	10.73	0.69	
9.	Kerala	35715	1787	5.00	0.53	150	0.42	0.40	1937	5.42	0.52	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	61425	5985	9.74	0.71	3511	5.72	0.24	9496	15.46	0.41	
11.	Maharashtra	78880	8311	10.54	1.68	1960	2.48	0.33	10271	13.02	0.94	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	3930	70	1.78	7.12	3133	79.72	0.96	3203	81.50	0.98	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	22435	918	4.09	0.27	738	3.29	0.14	1656	7.38	0.19	
16.	Punjab	66835	5938	8.88	0.37	51	0.08	0.62	5989	8.96	0.37	
17.	Rajasthan	35435	2997	8.46	0.52	2533	7.15	0.59	5530	15.61	0.55	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	48998	5337	10.89	0.61	51	0.10	0.09	5388	11.00	0.58	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	168524	26302	15.61	0.72	588	0.35	1.59	26890	15.96	0.73	
22.	West Bengal	64450	6499	10.08	0.51	621	0.96	0.14	7120	11.05	0.42	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	21956	1188	5.41	0.35	28	0.13	--	1216	5.54		* No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		825246	83600	10.13	0.67	21468	2.60	0.35	105068	12.73	0.56	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)
Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	37074	2072	5.59	0.42	141	0.38	0.07	2213	5.97	0.32	
2.	Assam	10590	534	5.04	0.88	436	4.12	0.29	970	8.86	0.44	
3.	Bihar	6391	299	4.68	0.31	185	2.89	0.33	484	7.57	0.32	
4.	Gujarat	14044	306	2.18	0.31	187	1.33	0.10	493	3.51	0.17	
5.	Haryana	5414	100	1.85	0.10	--	--	--	100	1.85	0.10	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1977	75	3.79	0.16	17	0.86	0.22	92	4.65	0.17	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3551	94	2.65	0.32	--	--	--	94	2.65	0.32	
8.	Karnataka	25083	1103	4.40	0.30	182	0.73	0.82	1285	5.12	0.33	
9.	Kerala	36318	1427	3.93	0.42	50	0.14	0.13	1477	4.07	0.39	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	36089	1360	3.77	0.27	483	1.34	0.06	1843	5.11	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	46284	1923	4.15	0.66	404	0.87	0.12	2327	5.03	0.36	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	632	3	0.47	1.88	219	34.65	0.42	222	35.13	0.42	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	6935	137	1.98	0.13	117	1.69	0.07	254	3.66	0.10	
16.	Punjab	8358	365	4.37	0.18	3	0.04	0.31	368	4.40	0.18	
17.	Rajasthan	11610	395	3.40	0.21	150	1.29	0.11	545	4.69	0.16	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	57929	4120	7.11	0.40	43	0.07	0.06	4163	7.19	0.38	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	38969	2002	5.14	0.24	95	0.24	1.09	2097	5.38	0.25	
22.	West Bengal	43678	3127	7.16	0.36	213	0.49	0.07	3340	7.65	0.29	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	7092	69	0.97	0.06	2	0.03	--	71	1.00	--	* No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		398018	19511	4.90	0.33	2927	0.74	0.10	22438	5.64	0.25	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)
Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	46751	2294	4.91	0.37	251	0.54	0.11	2545	5.44	0.29	
2.	Assam	4968	2.7	4.17	0.73	165	3.32	0.23	372	7.49	0.37	
3.	Bihar	4807	120	2.50	0.17	1207	25.11	2.89	1327	27.61	1.17	
4.	Gujarat	54906	2652	4.83	0.69	1718	3.13	0.23	4370	7.96	0.38	
5.	Haryana	7703	176	2.28	0.12	--	--	--	176	2.28	0.12	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	474	13	2.74	0.12	7	1.48	0.36	20	4.22	0.15	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1012	12	1.19	0.14	--	--	--	12	1.19	0.14	
8.	Karnataka	37482	1416	3.78	0.26	247	0.66	0.74	1663	4.44	0.29	
9.	Kerala	9400	391	4.16	0.44	15	0.13	0.15	406	4.32	0.42	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	32090	1545	4.81	0.35	616	1.92	0.08	2161	6.73	0.18	
11.	Maharashtra	93987	4838	5.15	0.82	1301	1.38	0.18	6139	6.53	0.47	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	409	5	1.22	4.88	193	47.19	0.57	198	48.41	0.58	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	4562	106	2.32	0.15	122	2.67	0.12	228	5.00	0.13	
16.	Punjab	6018	145	2.41	0.10	5	0.08	0.62	150	2.49	0.10	
17.	Rajasthan	34989	1332	3.81	0.23	502	1.43	0.12	1834	5.24	0.18	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	21613	1435	6.64	0.37	5	0.02	0.02	1440	6.66	0.35	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	26299	1302	4.95	0.23	87	0.33	1.50	1389	5.28	0.24	
22.	West Bengal	46022	3670	7.97	0.40	269	0.58	0.09	3939	8.56	0.32	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	13841	611	4.41	0.28	5	0.04	--	616	4.45		* No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		447333	22270	4.98	0.33	6715	1.50	0.20	28985	6.48	0.29	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)
Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4436	758	17.09	1.28	18	0.41	0.08	776	17.49	0.95	
2.	Assam	1333	56	4.20	0.73	44	3.30	0.23	100	7.50	0.37	
3.	Bihar	942	56	5.94	0.40	31	3.29	0.38	87	9.24	0.39	
4.	Gujarat	3806	174	4.57	0.65	144	3.78	0.27	318	8.36	0.40	
5.	Haryana	3110	47	1.51	0.08	--	--	--	47	1.51	0.08	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	883	18	2.04	0.25	--	--	--	18	2.04	0.25	
8.	Karnataka	3606	110	3.05	0.21	29	0.80	0.90	139	3.85	0.25	
9.	Kerala	2549	61	2.39	0.26	1	0.04	0.04	62	2.43	0.23	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2822	98	3.47	0.25	39	1.38	0.06	137	4.85	0.13	
11.	Maharashtra	5881	449	7.63	1.22	121	2.06	0.27	570	9.69	0.70	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	373	17	4.56	18.24	173	46.38	0.56	190	50.94	0.61	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	1098	71	6.47	0.43	14	1.28	0.06	85	7.74	0.20	
16.	Punjab	3898	428	10.98	0.45	25	0.64	4.92	453	11.62	0.48	
17.	Rajasthan	4275	239	5.59	0.34	108	2.53	0.21	347	8.12	0.28	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	2400	138	5.75	0.32	1	0.04	0.04	139	5.79	0.31	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	11097	1141	10.28	0.48	9	0.08	0.36	1150	10.36	0.47	
22.	West Bengal	7181	376	5.24	0.27	75	1.04	0.15	451	6.28	0.24	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	60	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		59750	4237	7.09	0.47	832	1.39	0.19	5069	8.48	0.38	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)

Faculty : ENGG./TECH

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1872	185	9.88	0.74	24	1.28	0.25	209	11.16	0.60	
2.	Assam	1524	84	5.51	0.96	165	10.83	0.76	249	16.34	0.82	
3.	Bihar	5127	195	3.80	0.26	7	0.14	0.02	202	3.94	0.17	
4.	Gujarat	5148	154	2.99	0.43	94	1.83	0.13	248	4.82	0.23	
5.	Haryana	1529	89	5.82	0.31	6	0.39	--	95	6.21		* No ST population
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1143	11	0.96	0.12	1	0.09	--	12	1.05		* No ST population
8.	Karnataka	17549	495	2.82	0.19	173	0.99	1.19	668	3.81	0.25	
9.	Kerala	4543	208	4.58	0.49	18	0.40	0.38	226	4.97	0.48	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	7358	583	7.92	0.57	95	1.29	0.05	678	9.21	0.25	
11.	Maharashtra	8686	831	9.57	1.53	323	3.72	0.49	1154	13.29	0.96	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	899	58	6.45	0.43	17	1.89	0.08	75	8.34	0.22	
16.	Punjab	2557	198	7.74	0.32	9	0.35	2.69	207	8.10	0.33	
17.	Rajasthan	870	109	12.53	0.77	46	5.29	0.44	155	17.82	0.62	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	7938	815	10.27	0.58	52	0.66	0.61	867	10.92	0.58	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2735	147	5.37	0.25	6	0.22	1.00	153	5.59	0.26	
22.	West Bengal	4326	284	6.56	0.33	89	2.06	0.31	373	8.62	0.33	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	922	152	16.49	1.06	10	1.08	*	162	17.57		* No ST. Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondichery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		74724	4598	6.15	0.41	1135	1.52	0.20	5733	7.67	0.34	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7611	930	12.22	0.92	192	2.52	0.49	1122	14.74	0.80	
2.	Assam	2111	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	6469	247	3.82	0.26	127	1.96	0.22	374	5.78	0.24	
4.	Gujarat	4845	157	3.24	0.46	238	4.91	0.35	395	8.15	0.39	
5.	Haryana	1701	164	9.64	0.51	--	--	--	164	9.64	0.51	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	319	16	5.02	0.22	12	3.76	0.92	828	8.78	0.32	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	980	16	1.63	0.20	--	--	--	16	1.63	0.20	
8.	Karnataka	6857	625	9.11	0.62	76	1.11	1.25	701	10.22	0.66	
9.	Kerala	4287	281	6.55	0.70	33	0.77	0.74	314	7.32	0.70	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4471	105	2.35	0.17	59	1.32	0.06	164	3.67	0.10	
11.	Maharashtra	16033	1380	8.61	1.38	414	2.58	0.34	1794	11.19	0.81	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	2085	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
16.	Punjab	3216	450	13.99	0.58	8	0.25	1.92	4.58	14.24	0.58	
17.	Rajasthan	3275	164	5.01	0.31	55	1.68	0.14	219	6.69	0.23	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	8984	1226	13.65	0.77	172	1.91	1.77	1398	15.56	0.83	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5883	418	7.11	0.33	32	0.54	2.45	450	7.65	0.35	
22.	West Bengal	6151	1089	17.70	0.90	93	1.51	0.22	1182	19.22	0.73	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	2284	207	9.06	0.58	41	1.80	*	248	10.86	*	* No ST population*
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		87562	7475	8.97	0.60	1552	1.86	0.25	9027	10.83	0.48	4196 NA

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4.	Gujarat	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Haryana	191	4	2.09	0.11	--	--	--	4	2.09	0.11	--
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	378	22	5.82	0.71	--	--	--	22	5.82	0.71	--
8.	Karnataka	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	Kerala	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10.	Madhya Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
11.	Maharashtra	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
16.	Punjab	334	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	--
17.	Rajasthan	395	10	2.53	0.15	--	--	--	10	2.53	0.09	--
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
19.	Tamilnadu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	10854	915	8.43	0.39	7	0.06	0.27	922	8.49	0.39	--
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
31.	Pondichery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
ALL INDIA		12152	951	8.05	0.54	7	0.06	0.01	958	8.11	0.36	334 NA

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	969	56	5.78	0.43	7	0.72	0.14	63	6.50	0.35	
2.	Assam	3386	236	6.97	1.21	379	11.19	0.78	615	18.16	0.91	
3.	Bihar	5000	121	2.42	0.16	191	3.82	0.44	312	6.24	0.26	
4.	Gujarat	10770	875	8.12	1.16	351	3.26	0.24	1226	11.38	0.55	
5.	Haryana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	11710	1075	9.18	0.63	120	1.02	1.15	1195	10.20	0.66	
9.	Kerala	2131	150	7.04	0.75	6	0.28	0.27	156	7.32	0.70	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	14918	457	3.06	0.22	248	1.66	0.07	705	4.73	0.13	
11.	Maharashtra	26609	2354	8.85	1.41	195	0.73	0.10	2549	9.58	0.69	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	566	60	10.60	42.40	223	39.40	0.47	283	50.00	0.60	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	1518	7	0.46	0.03	25	1.65	0.07	32	2.11	0.06	
16.	Punjab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	11112	272	2.45	0.15	154	1.39	0.11	426	3.38	0.13	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	3568	531	14.88	0.84	10	0.28	0.26	541	15.16	0.80	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	35039	2603	7.43	0.34	975	2.78	12.64	3578	10.21	0.47	
22.	West Bengal	6425	764	11.89	0.60	255	3.97	0.59	1019	15.86	0.60	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		133719	9561	7.15	0.48	3139	2.35	0.31	12700	9.50	0.42	

(APPENDIX : E4 Contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	229	13	5.68	0.43	1	0.44	0.09	14	6.11	0.33	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	131	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	52	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	61	12	19.67	2.10	--	--	--	12	19.67	1.89	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1125	16	1.42	0.10	1	0.09	0.00	17	1.51	0.04	
11.	Maharashtra	1691	429	25.37	4.05	41	2.42	0.32	470	27.79	2.01	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	604	56	9.27	0.38	--	--	--	56	9.27	0.38	
17.	Rajasthan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	344	17	4.94	0.28	1	0.29	0.27	18	5.23	0.28	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	200	24	12.00	0.77	--	--	--	24	12.00	0.77	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		5416	567	10.47	0.70	44	0.81	0.11	611	11.28	0.60	

State-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC : 1979-80
At the undergraduaste level

Faculty : AR

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1520	111	7.30	0.55	14	0.92	0.18	125	8.22	0.45	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
3.	Bihar	33294	1795	5.39	0.36	2291	6.88	0.79	4086	12.27	0.52	
4.	Gujarat	2776	119	4.29	0.61	30	1.08	0.08	149	5.37	0.26	
5.	Haryana	1572	125	7.95	0.42	1	0.06	--	126	8.02	0.42	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	388	34	8.76	0.38	12	3.09	0.76	46	11.86	0.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashnir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
8.	Karnataka	3132	143	4.57	0.31	66	2.11	2.37	209	6.67	0.43	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3126	314	10.04	0.73	53	1.70	0.07	367	11.74	0.31	
11.	Maharashtra	1594	86	5.40	0.86	31	1.94	0.26	117	7.34	0.53	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
13.	Meghalaya	257	-	-	-	257	100.00	--	257	100.00	1.20	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
16.	Punjab	1394	87	6.24	0.26	2	0.14	1.08	89	6.38	0.26	
17.	Rajasthan	6021	293	4.87	0.30	235	3.90	0.32	528	8.77	0.31	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
19.	Tamilnadu	685	61	8.91	0.50	-	-	-	61	8.91	0.47	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	19875	1879	9.45	0.44	141	0.71	3.23	2020	10.16	0.47	
22.	West Bengal	1248	186	14.90	0.75	9	0.72	0.11	195	15.62	0.59	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Havell	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
27.	Delhi	3366	276	8.20	0.52	6	0.18	--	282	8.38	*	No ST Pop tion
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
ALL INDIA		80248	5509	6.86	0.46	3148	3.92	0.52	8657	10.79	0.48	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)
Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2620	90	3.44	0.26	17	0.65	0.13	107	4.08	0.22	
2.	Assam	49	1	2.04	0.36	-	-	-	1	2.04	0.10	
3.	Bihar	21393	497	2.32	0.16	377	1.76	0.20	874	4.09	0.17	
4.	Gujarat	2707	24	0.89	0.13	5	0.18	0.01	29	1.07	0.05	
5.	Haryana	1242	29	2.33	0.12	-	-	-	29	2.33	0.12	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	1604	34	2.12	0.15	9	0.56	0.63	43	2.68	0.17	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3412	172	5.04	0.37	47	1.38	0.06	219	6.42	0.17	
11.	Maharashtra	636	3	0.47	0.08	-	-	-	3	0.47	0.03	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	19	-	-	-	19	100.00	-	19	100.00	1.20	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	1351	22	1.63	0.07	-	-	-	22	1.63	0.07	
17.	Rajasthan	3202	34	1.06	0.06	16	0.50	0.04	50	1.56	0.05	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	1202	82	6.82	0.38	-	-	-	82	6.82	0.36	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	7607	197	2.59	0.12	24	0.32	1.45	221	2.91	0.13	
22.	West Bengal	850	109	12.82	0.65	4	0.47	0.07	113	13.29	0.50	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	1470	19	1.29	0.08	1	0.07	-	20	1.36	-	No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		49364	1313	2.66	0.18	519	1.05	0.14	1832	3.71	0.16	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1172	74	6.31	0.47	4	0.34	0.07	78	6.66	0.36	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
3.	Bihar	7872	156	1.98	0.13	96	1.22	0.14	252	3.20	0.14	
4.	Gujarat	4626	139	3.00	0.43	33	0.71	0.05	172	3.72	0.18	
5.	Haryana	554	6	1.08	0.06	-	-	-	6	1.08	0.06	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	116	3	2.59	0.11	2	1.72	0.42	5	4.31	0.16	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
8.	Karnataka	524	10	1.91	0.13	6	1.15	1.29	16	3.05	0.20	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1841	132	7.17	0.52	12	0.65	0.03	144	7.82	0.21	
11.	Maharashtra	207	7	3.38	0.54	2	0.97	0.13	9	4.35	0.31	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
16.	Punjab	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
17.	Rajasthan	3798	69	1.82	0.11	55	1.45	0.12	124	3.26	0.11	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
19.	Tamilnadu	754	57	7.56	0.43	-	-	-	57	7.56	0.40	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3722	137	3.68	0.17	2	0.05	0.23	139	3.73	0.17	
22.	West Bengal	347	136	39.19	1.98	-	-	-	136	39.19	1.48	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
27.	Delhi	1910	149	7.80	0.50	-	-	-	149	7.80	0.50	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
ALL INDIA		27553	1075	3.90	0.26	212	0.77	0.10	1287	4.67	0.21	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Assam	60	5	8.33	1.45	6	10.00	0.70	11	18.33	0.92	
3.	Bihar	674	40	5.93	0.40	23	3.41	0.39	63	9.35	0.40	
4.	Gujarat	645	17	2.64	0.29	44	6.82	0.49	61	9.46	0.45	
5.	Haryana	234	12	5.13	0.27	-	-	-	12	5.13	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	99	1	1.01	0.07	1	1.01	1.13	2	2.02	0.13	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	281	17	6.05	0.44	8	2.85	0.12	25	8.90	0.24	
11.	Maharashtra	623	79	12.68	2.03	12	1.93	0.26	91	14.61	1.06	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	718	30	4.18	0.26	10	1.39	1.10	40	5.57	0.20	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	311	30	9.65	0.54	-	-	-	30	9.65	0.51	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1115	115	10.31	0.48	18	1.61	7.32	133	11.93	0.55	
22.	West Bengal	291	12	4.12	0.21	-	-	-	12	4.12	0.16	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	474	58	12.24	0.78	1	0.21	*	59	12.45	*	No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		5558	416	7.48	0.50	123	2.21	0.29	539	9.70	0.43	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)
Faculty : ENGG/TECH

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7191	634	8.82	0.66	104	1.45	0.28	738	10.26	0.56	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
3.	Bihar	863	59	6.84	0.46	31	3.59	0.41	90	10.43	0.44	
4.	Gujarat	2172	17	0.78	0.11	8	0.37	0.03	25	1.15	0.06	
5.	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
8.	Karnataka	1998	184	9.21	0.63	40	2.00	2.25	224	11.21	0.72	
9.	Kerala	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
10.	Madhya Pradesh	174	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	1679	103	6.13	0.98	49	2.92	0.39	152	9.05	0.66	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
15.	Orissa	896	44	4.91	0.33	19	2.12	0.09	63	7.03	0.18	
16.	Punjab	466	2	0.43	0.02	-	-	-	2	0.43	0.02	
17.	Rajasthan	2652	156	5.88	0.36	98	3.32	0.27	244	9.20	0.32	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
19.	Tamilnadu	5626	534	9.49	0.53	23	0.41	0.38	557	9.90	0.52	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4730	238	5.03	0.23	14	0.30	1.36	252	5.33	0.24	
22.	West Bengal	2073	74	3.57	0.18	-	-	-	74	3.57	0.13	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
27.	Delhi	254	1	0.39	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.39	0.02	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
ALL INDIA		30896	2046	6.66	0.44	376	1.22	0.16	2422	7.88	0.35	174

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	228	28	12.28	0.92	6	2.63	0.51	34	14.91	0.81	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	1490	74	4.97	0.71	119	7.99	0.58	193	12.95	0.62	
5.	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	198	5	2.53	0.18	17	8.59	0.36	22	11.11	0.30	
11.	Maharashtra	383	17	4.44	0.71	8	2.09	0.28	25	6.53	0.47	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	60	4	6.67	0.28	-	-	-	4	6.67	0.27	
17.	Rajasthan	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2846	179	6.29	0.29	12	0.42	1.91	191	6.71	0.31	
22.	West Bengal	155	27	17.42	0.88	2	1.29	0.19	29	18.71	0.71	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	524	31	5.92	0.38	-	-	-	31	5.92	0.38	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		5971	365	6.11	0.41	164	2.75	0.37	529	8.86	0.39	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1452	188	12.95	0.97	33	2.27	0.44	221	15.22	0.82	
2.	Assam	444	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	887	24	2.71	0.18	41	4.62	0.53	65	7.33	0.31	
4.	Gujarat	1237	32	2.59	0.37	10	0.81	0.06	42	3.40	0.16	
5.	Haryana	731	85	11.63	0.62	--	--	--	85	11.63	0.62	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	368	37	10.05	0.43	3	0.82	0.20	40	10.87	0.40	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1754	181	10.32	0.71	32	1.82	2.04	213	12.14	0.78	
9.	Kerala	599	37	6.18	0.66	5	0.83	0.80	42	7.01	0.67	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1568	139	8.86	0.64	32	2.04	0.09	171	10.91	0.29	
11.	Maharashtra	4226	222	5.25	0.84	45	1.06	0.14	267	6.32	0.46	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	80	--	--	--	68	85.00	1.02	68	85.00	1.02	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	562	62	11.03	0.73	27	4.80	0.21	89	15.84	0.41	
16.	Punjab	772	78	10.10	0.42	9	1.17	9.00	87	11.27	0.46	
17.	Rajasthan	783	33	4.21	0.26	42	5.36	0.44	75	9.58	0.34	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	1304	127	9.74	0.55	--	--	--	127	9.74	0.52	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1255	35	2.79	0.13	1	0.08	0.01	36	2.87	0.13	
22.	West Bengal	561	89	15.86	0.80	--	--	--	89	15.86	0.60	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Havell	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		18583	1369	7.55	0.50	348	1.92	0.26	1717	9.47	0.42	444

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)
aculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	572	77	13.46	1.01	12	2.10	0.41	89	15.56	0.84	
2.	Assam	281	N A	--	--	N A	--	--	N A	--	--	
3.	Bihar	440	14	3.81	0.21	20	4.55	0.52	34	7.73	0.33	
4.	Gujarat	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	280	13	4.64	0.25	--	--	--	13	4.64	0.25	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	644	62	9.63	0.66	12	1.86	2.09	74	11.49	0.74	
9.	Kerala	255	16	6.27	0.67	1	0.39	0.38	17	6.67	0.64	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	276	13	4.71	0.34	3	1.09	0.05	16	5.80	0.16	
11.	Maharashtra	748	41	5.48	0.88	21	2.67	0.35	61	8.16	0.59	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	184	8	4.35	0.29	8	4.35	0.19	16	8.70	0.23	
16.	Punjab	331	4	1.21	0.05	--	--	--	4	1.21	0.05	
17.	Rajasthan	290	39	13.45	0.82	12	4.14	0.34	51	17.59	0.62	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	679	106	15.61	0.88	--	--	--	106	15.61	0.83	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	510	33	6.47	0.30	3	0.59	2.68	36	7.06	0.32	
22.	West Bengal	351	N A	--	--	N A	--	--	N A	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		6044	426	7.87	0.52	91	1.68	0.22	517	9.55	0.42	832

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2636	156	5.92	0.44	19	0.72	0.14	175	6.64	0.36	
2.	Assam	536	52	9.70	1.69	38	7.09	0.50	90	16.79	0.84	
3.	Bihar	1821	70	3.84	0.26	45	2.47	0.28	115	6.32	0.27	
4.	Gujarat	828	10	1.21	0.17	1	0.12	0.01	11	1.33	0.06	
5.	Haryana	977	83	8.50	0.45	-	-	-	83	8.50	0.45	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	350	35	10.00	0.43	11	3.14	0.77	46	13.14	0.48	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	436	23	5.28	0.64	-	-	-	23	5.28	0.64	
8.	Karnataka	793	43	5.42	0.37	5	0.63	0.71	48	6.05	0.39	
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	811	41	5.06	0.37	-	-	-	41	5.06	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	1614	211	13.07	2.09	42	2.60	0.34	253	15.68	1.13	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	2780	78	2.81	0.19	70	2.52	0.11	148	5.32	0.14	
16.	Punjab	1720	213	12.38	0.51	12	0.70	5.38	225	13.08	0.54	
17.	Rajasthan	4613	55	1.19	0.07	65	1.41	0.12	120	2.60	0.09	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	211	16	7.58	0.43	-	-	-	16	7.58	0.40	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8395	425	5.06	0.23	20	0.24	1.09	445	5.30	0.24	
22.	West Bengal	6982	252	3.61	0.18	6	0.09	0.01	258	3.70	0.14	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	3024	370	12.24	0.78	14	0.46	-	384	12.70	-	No ST population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		38527	2133	5.54	0.37	384	0.90	0.12	2481	6.44	0.29	

(APPENDIX : E5 contd.)
Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Assam	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	253	4	1.58	0.23	4	1.58	0.11	8	3.16	0.15	-
5.	Haryana	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	277	14	5.05	0.35	7	2.53	2.84	21	7.58	0.49	-
9.	Kerala	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	189	8	4.23	0.31	6	3.17	0.13	14	7.41	0.20	-
11.	Maharashtra	336	37	11.01	1.76	11	3.27	0.43	48	14.29	1.03	-
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Punjab	139	7	5.04	0.21	-	-	-	7	5.04	0.21	-
17.	Rajasthan	40	2	5.00	0.31	1	2.50	0.21	3	7.50	0.26	-
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	205	5	2.44	0.14	-	-	-	5	2.44	0.13	-
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	675	18	2.67	0.12	1	0.15	0.68	19	2.81	0.13	-
22.	West Bengal	634	6	0.95	0.05	-	-	-	6	0.95	0.04	-
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	72	5	6.94	0.44	2	2.78	-	7	9.72	-	No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		3337	106	3.18	0.21	32	0.96	0.13	138	4.14	0.18	

State-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC + AC : 1979-80
At Undergraduate level

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	28188	3242	11.50	0.86	269	0.95	0.19	3511	12.46	0.67	
2.	Assam	29840	1610	5.40	0.94	2279	7.64	0.53	3889	13.03	0.65	
3.	Bihar	49538	2820	5.69	0.38	3628	7.32	0.84	6448	13.02	0.55	
4.	Gujarat	46792	4719	10.09	1.44	3384	7.23	0.52	8103	17.32	0.83	
5.	Haryana	32289	2103	6.51	0.34	3	0.01	0.73	2106	6.52	*	No ST population.
6.	Himachal Pradesh	7047	619	8.78	0.38	211	2.99	0.73	830	11.78	0.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	7069	68	0.96	0.12	-	-	-	68	0.96	0.12	
8.	Karnataka	58582	5414	9.24	0.63	744	1.27	1.43	6158	10.51	0.68	
9.	Kerala	35715	1787	5.00	0.53	150	0.42	0.40	1937	5.42	0.52	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	64551	6299	9.76	0.71	3564	5.52	0.24	9863	15.28	0.41	
11.	Maharashtra	80474	8397	10.43	1.67	1991	2.47	0.33	10388	12.91	0.93	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	4187	70	1.67	6.68	3390	80.96	0.97	3460	82.64	0.99	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	22435	918	4.09	0.27	738	3.29	0.14	1656	7.38	0.19	
16.	Punjab	68229	6025	8.83	0.36	53	0.08	0.62	6078	8.91	0.37	
17.	Rajasthan	41456	3290	7.94	0.49	2768	6.68	0.55	6058	14.61	0.51	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamil Nadu	49683	5398	10.86	0.61	51	0.10	0.09	5449	10.97	0.58	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	188399	28181	14.96	0.69	729	0.39	1.77	28910	15.35	0.70	
22.	West Bengal	65698	6685	10.18	0.52	630	0.96	0.14	7315	11.13	0.42	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	25322	1464	5.78	0.27	34	0.13	-	1498	5.92	*	No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		905494	89109	9.84	0.65	24616	2.72	0.36	113725	12.56	0.56	

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	39694	2162	5.45	0.41	158	0.40	0.08	2320	5.84	0.32	
2.	Assam	10639	535	5.03	0.88	436	4.10	0.29	971	9.13	0.46	
3.	Bihar	27784	796	2.86	0.19	562	2.02	0.23	1358	4.89	0.21	
4.	Gujarat	16751	330	1.97	0.28	192	1.15	0.08	522	3.12	0.15	
5.	Haryana	6656	129	1.94	0.10	-	-	-	129	1.94	0.10	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1977	75	3.79	0.16	17	0.86	0.21	92	4.65	0.17	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3551	94	2.65	0.32	-	-	-	94	2.65	0.32	
8.	Karnataka	26687	1137	4.26	0.29	191	0.72	0.81	1328	4.98	0.32	
9.	Kerala	36318	1427	3.93	0.42	50	0.14	0.13	1477	4.07	0.39	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	39501	1532	3.88	0.28	530	1.34	0.06	2062	5.22	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	46920	1926	4.10	0.65	404	0.86	0.11	2330	4.97	0.36	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
13.	Meghalaya	651	3	0.46	1.84	238	36.56	0.44	241	37.02	0.44	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
15.	Orissa	6935	137	1.98	0.13	117	1.69	0.07	254	3.66	0.10	
16.	Punjab	9709	387	3.99	0.16	3	0.03	0.23	390	4.02	0.16	
17.	Rajasthan	14812	429	2.90	0.18	166	1.12	0.09	595	4.02	0.14	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
19.	Tamilnadu	59131	4202	7.11	0.40	43	0.07	0.06	4245	7.18	0.38	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	46526	2199	4.72	0.22	119	0.26	1.12	2318	4.98	0.23	
22.	West Bengal	44528	3236	7.27	0.37	217	0.49	0.07	3453	7.75	0.29	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
27.	Delhi	8562	88	1.03	0.07	3	0.04	-	91	1.06	*	No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--
ALL INDIA		447382	20824	4.65	0.31	3446	0.77	0.10	24270	5.42	0.24	

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	47923	2368	4.94	0.37	255	0.53	0.10	2623	5.47	0.30	
2.	Assam	4968	207	4.17	0.73	165	3.32	0.23	372	7.49	0.37	
3.	Bihar	12879	276	2.18	0.15	1303	10.28	1.17	1579	12.45	0.53	
4.	Gujarat	59532	2791	4.69	0.67	1751	2.94	0.21	4542	7.63	0.37	
5.	Haryana	8257	182	2.20	0.12	-	-	-	182	2.20	0.12	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	590	18	2.71	0.12	9	1.53	0.37	25	4.24	0.15	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1012	12	1.19	0.14	-	-	-	12	1.19	0.14	
8.	Karnataka	38006	1428	3.75	0.26	253	0.67	0.75	1679	4.42	0.29	
9.	Kerala	9400	391	4.16	0.44	15	0.16	0.15	406	4.32	0.42	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	33931	1677	4.94	0.36	628	1.85	0.08	2305	6.79	0.18	
11.	Maharashtra	94194	4845	5.14	0.82	1303	1.38	0.18	6148	6.53	0.47	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	409	5	1.22	4.88	193	47.19	0.57	193	48.41	0.58	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	4562	106	2.32	0.15	122	2.67	0.12	228	5.00	0.13	
16.	Punjab	6128	145	2.37	0.10	5	0.08	0.62	150	2.45	0.10	
17.	Rajasthan	38787	1401	3.61	0.22	557	1.44	0.12	1958	5.05	0.18	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	22367	1492	6.67	0.38	5	0.02	0.02	1497	6.69	0.35	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	30021	1439	4.79	0.22	89	0.30	1.36	1528	5.09	0.23	
22.	West Bengal	46369	3906	8.21	0.42	269	0.58	0.09	4075	8.79	0.33	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	15751	760	4.83	0.31	5	0.03	-	765	4.86	-	No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		474886	23345	4.92	0.33	6927	1.46	0.19	30272	6.37	0.28	

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)
Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4436	758	17.09	1.28	18	0.41	0.08	776	17.49	0.95	
2.	Assam	1393	61	4.38	0.76	50	3.59	0.25	111	7.97	0.40	
3.	Bihar	1616	96	5.94	0.40	54	3.34	0.38	150	9.28	0.39	
4.	Gujarat	4451	191	4.29	0.61	188	4.22	0.30	379	8.51	0.41	
5.	Haryana	3344	59	1.76	0.09	-	-	-	59	1.76	0.09	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	883	18	2.04	0.25	-	-	-	18	2.04	0.25	
8.	Karnataka	3705	111	3.00	0.21	30	0.81	0.91	141	3.81	0.25	
9.	Kerala	2549	61	2.39	0.26	1	0.04	0.04	62	2.43	0.23	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3103	115	3.71	0.27	47	1.51	0.06	162	5.22	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	6504	628	8.12	1.30	133	2.04	0.27	661	10.16	0.74	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	373	17	4.56	18.24	173	46.38	0.56	190	50.94	0.61	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	1098	71	6.47	0.43	14	1.28	0.06	85	7.74	0.20	
16.	Punjab	3931	428	10.89	0.45	25	0.64	4.92	453	11.52	0.47	
17.	Rajasthan	4993	269	5.39	0.33	118	2.36	0.19	387	7.75	0.27	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	2711	168	6.20	0.35	1	0.04	0.04	169	6.23	0.33	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	12212	1256	10.28	0.48	27	0.22	1.00	1283	10.51	0.48	
22.	West Bengal	7472	388	5.19	0.26	75	1.00	0.15	463	6.20	0.23	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	534	58	10.86	0.69	1	0.19	*	59	11.05	*	No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		65308	4653	7.12	0.47	955	1.46	0.19	5608	8.59	0.38	

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)
Faculty : ENGG./TECH

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9063	619	9.04	0.68	128	1.41	0.28	947	10.45	0.57	
2.	Assam	1524	84	5.51	0.96	165	10.83	0.76	249	16.34	0.82	
3.	Bihar	5990	254	4.24	0.28	38	0.63	0.07	292	4.67	0.21	
4.	Gujarat	7318	171	2.34	0.33	102	1.39	0.10	273	3.73	0.18	
5.	Haryana	1529	89	5.82	0.31	6	0.39	*	95	6.21	*	No ST population
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1143	11	0.96	0.12	1	0.09	*	12	1.05	*	No ST population
8.	Karnataka	19547	679	3.47	0.24	213	1.09	1.22	892	4.56	0.29	
9.	Kerala	4665	208	4.46	0.48	18	0.39	0.38	226	4.84	0.47	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	7532	583	7.92	0.57	95	1.29	0.05	678	9.21	0.25	174
11.	Maharashtra	10365	934	9.01	1.44	372	3.59	0.47	1306	12.60	0.91	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	1795	102	5.68	0.38	36	2.01	0.09	138	7.69	0.20	
16.	Punjab	3023	200	6.62	0.27	9	0.30	2.31	209	6.91	0.28	
17.	Rajasthan	3522	265	7.52	0.46	134	3.80	0.31	399	11.33	0.40	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	13564	1349	9.95	0.56	75	0.55	0.51	1424	10.50	0.56	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	7465	385	5.16	0.24	20	0.27	1.23	405	5.43	0.25	
22.	West Bengal	6399	358	5.59	0.28	89	1.39	0.21	447	6.99	0.26	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	1176	153	13.01	0.83	10	0.85	*	163	13.86	*	No ST population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		106820	6644	6.30	0.42	1511	1.43	0.19	8155	7.73	0.34	174

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7839	958	12.22	0.91	198	2.53	0.50	1156	14.75	0.80	
2.	Assam	2111	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	6469	247	3.82	0.26	127	1.96	0.22	374	5.78	0.24	
4.	Gujarat	6335	231	3.65	0.52	357	5.64	0.41	588	9.28	0.45	
5.	Haryana	1701	164	9.64	0.51	--	--	--	164	9.64	0.51	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	319	16	5.02	0.22	12	3.76	0.92	28	8.78	0.32	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	980	16	1.63	0.20	--	--	--	16	1.63	0.20	
8.	Karnataka	6857	625	9.11	0.62	76	1.11	1.25	701	10.22	0.86	
9.	Kerala	4287	281	6.55	0.70	33	0.77	0.74	314	7.32	0.70	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4669	110	2.36	0.17	76	1.63	0.07	186	3.98	0.11	
11.	Maharashtra	16416	1397	8.51	1.36	422	2.57	0.34	1819	11.08	0.80	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	2085	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
16.	Punjab	3276	454	13.86	0.57	8	0.24	1.85	462	14.10	0.58	
17.	Rajasthan	3262	164	4.88	0.30	55	1.64	0.13	219	6.51	0.23	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	8984	1226	13.65	0.77	172	1.91	1.77	1398	15.56	0.83	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8729	597	6.84	0.32	44	0.50	2.27	641	7.34	0.34	
22.	West Bengal	6306	1116	17.70	0.90	95	1.51	0.22	1211	19.20	0.73	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	2808	238	8.48	0.54	41	1.46	--	279	9.94	--	No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		93533	7840	8.78	0.58	1716	1.92	0.26	9556	10.22	0.45	4196

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1452	188	12.95	0.97	33	2.27	0.44	221	15.22	0.82	
2.	Assam	444	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	887	24	2.71	0.18	41	4.62	0.53	65	7.33	0.31	
4.	Gujarat	1237	32	2.59	0.37	10	0.81	0.06	42	3.40	0.16	
5.	Haryana	922	89	9.65	0.51	--	--	--	89	9.65	0.51	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	368	37	10.05	0.43	3	0.82	0.20	40	10.87	0.40	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	378	22	5.82	0.71	--	--	--	22	5.82	0.71	
8.	Karnataka	1754	181	10.32	0.71	32	1.82	2.04	213	12.14	0.78	
9.	Kerala	599	37	6.18	0.68	5	0.83	0.80	42	7.01	0.67	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1568	139	8.86	0.64	32	2.04	0.09	171	10.91	0.29	
11.	Maharashtra	4226	222	5.25	0.84	45	1.06	0.14	267	6.32	0.46	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	80	--	--	--	68	85.00	1.02	68	85.00	1.02	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	562	62	11.03	0.73	27	4.80	0.21	89	15.84	0.41	
16.	Punjab	1106	78	10.10	0.42	9	1.17	9.00	87	11.27	0.46	334
17.	Rajasthan	1178	43	3.65	0.22	42	3.57	0.29	85	7.22	0.25	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	1304	127	9.74	0.55	--	--	--	127	9.74	0.52	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	12109	950	7.85	0.36	8	0.07	0.32	958	7.91	0.36	
22.	West Bengal	561	89	15.86	0.80	--	--	--	89	15.86	0.60	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshadweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		30,753	2320	7.74	0.51	355	1.19	0.16	2675	8.93	0.40	778

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)
Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	572	77	13.46	1.01	12	2.10	0.41	89	15.56	0.84	
2.	Assam	281	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	440	14	3.18	0.21	20	4.55	0.52	34	7.73	0.33	
4.	Gujarat	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	280	13	4.64	0.25	--	--	--	13	4.64	0.25	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	644	62	9.63	0.66	12	1.86	2.09	74	11.49	0.74	
9.	Kerala	255	16	6.27	0.67	1	0.39	0.38	17	6.67	0.64	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	276	13	4.71	0.34	3	1.09	0.05	16	5.80	0.16	
11.	Maharashtra	748	41	5.48	0.88	20	2.67	0.35	61	8.16	0.59	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	184	8	4.35	0.29	8	4.35	0.19	16	8.70	0.23	
16.	Punjab	331	4	1.21	0.05	--	--	--	4	1.21	0.05	
17.	Rajasthan	290	39	13.45	0.82	12	4.14	0.34	51	17.59	0.62	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	679	106	15.61	0.88	--	--	--	106	15.61	0.83	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	510	33	6.47	0.30	3	0.59	2.68	38	7.06	0.32	
22.	West Bengal	351	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		6044	426	7.07	0.52	91	1.68	0.22	517	8.55	0.42	632

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3605	212	5.88	0.44	26	0.72	0.14	238	6.60	0.36	
2.	Assam	3922	288	7.34	1.28	417	10.63	0.74	705	17.98	0.90	
3.	Bihar	6821	191	2.80	0.19	236	3.46	0.40	427	6.26	0.26	
4.	Gujarat	11598	885	7.63	1.09	352	3.04	0.22	1237	10.67	0.51	
5.	Haryana	977	83	8.50	0.45	-	-	-	983	8.50	0.45	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	350	35	10.00	0.43	11	3.14	0.77	46	13.14	0.48	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	436	23	5.28	0.64	-	-	-	23	5.28	0.64	
8.	Karnataka	12503	1118	8.94	0.61	125	1.00	1.12	1243	9.94	0.64	
9.	Kerala	2131	150	7.04	0.75	6	0.28	0.27	156	7.32	0.70	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	15727	498	3.17	0.23	248	1.58	0.07	746	4.74	0.13	
11.	Maharashtra	28223	2565	9.09	1.45	237	0.84	0.11	2802	9.93	0.72	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	566	60	10.60	42.40	223	39.40	0.47	283	50.00	0.60	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	4298	85	1.98	0.13	95	2.21	0.10	180	4.19	0.11	
16.	Punjab	1720	213	12.38	0.51	12	0.70	5.38	225	13.08	0.54	
17.	Rajasthan	15725	327	2.08	0.13	219	1.39	0.11	546	3.47	0.12	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	3779	547	14.47	0.81	10	0.26	0.24	557	14.74	0.78	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	43434	3028	6.97	0.32	995	2.29	10.41	4023	9.26	0.42	
22.	West Bengal	13407	1016	7.58	0.38	261	1.95	0.29	1277	9.52	0.36	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	3024	370	12.24	0.78	14	0.46	*	384	12.70	*	*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		1,72,246	11694	6.79	0.45	3487	2.02	0.27	15181	8.81	0.39	

(APPENDIX : E6 contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U. T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	372	13	3.49	0.26	1	0.27	0.05	14	3.76	0.20	
2.	Assam	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	384	4	1.04	0.15	4	1.04	0.08	8	2.08	0.10	
5.	Haryana	476	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	509	14	2.75	0.19	7	1.38	1.55	21	4.13	0.27	
9.	Kerala	135	12	8.89	0.96	-	-	-	12	8.89	0.85	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	2027	466	22.99	3.67	-	-	-	466	22.99	1.66	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	743	63	8.48	0.35	-	-	-	63	8.48	0.35	
17.	Rajasthan2027	40	2	5.00	0.31	1	2.5	0.21	3	7.50	0.26	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	549	22	4.01	0.23	1	0.18	0.17	23	4.19	0.22	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	900	18	2.00	0.09	1	0.11	0.50	19	2.11	0.10	
22.	West Bengal	740	6	0.81	0.04	-	-	-	6	0.81	0.03	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	272	29	10.66	0.68	2	0.74	*	31	11.40	*	*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		8753	673	7.69	0.51	24	0.27	0.04	667	7.96	0.35	

Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in AC :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	322513	22051	6.93	0.45	13142	4.13	0.36	35193	11.06	0.41	4196
2.	NORTH	513078	48149	9.39	0.45	2230	0.43	1.54	50379	9.83	0.46	334
3.	SOUTH	530357	37470	7.07	0.49	3002	0.57	0.25	40472	7.63	0.46	
4.	WEST	677972	45100	6.65	0.64	19445	2.87	0.20	64545	9.52	0.39	
	ALL INDIA	2043920	152770	7.49	0.50	37819	1.85	0.25	190589	9.35	0.41	4530

Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in UTD/UC :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	87086	3796	4.41	0.29	3457	4.02	0.35	7253	8.43	0.31	1076
2.	NORTH	75593	5067	6.70	0.32	312	0.41	1.46	5379	7.12	0.33	
3.	SOUTH	40386	3101	7.68	0.54	416	1.03	0.44	3517	8.71	0.52	
4.	WEST	63016	2794	4.45	0.43	1176	1.87	0.13	3970	6.32	0.26	174
	ALL INDIA	266081	14758	5.57	0.37	5361	2.02	0.27	20119	7.60	0.34	1250

Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in UTD/UC+AC :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	409599	25847	6.39	0.42	16599	4.11	0.36	42446	10.50	0.39	5272
2.	NORTH	588671	53216	9.05	0.43	2542	0.43	1.54	55758	9.48	0.44	344
3.	SOUTH	570743	40571	7.11	0.50	3418	0.60	0.26	43989	7.71	0.46	
4.	WEST	740988	47894	6.47	0.63	20621	2.78	0.20	68515	9.25	0.38	174
	ALL INDIA	2310001	167528	7.27	0.48	43180	1.87	0.25	210708	9.14	0.41	5780

Region-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in AC :1979-80

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	136899	10122	7.39	0.48	8108	5.92	0.51	18230	13.32	0.50	
2.	NORTH	301760	36059	11.95	0.57	868	0.29	1.04	38927	12.24	0.57	
3.	SOUTH	166831	15526	9.31	0.65	1134	0.68	0.29	16660	9.99	0.60	
4.	WEST	219756	21893	9.96	0.96	11358	5.17	0.36	33251	15.13	0.62	
	ALL INDIA	825246	83600	10.13	0.67	21468	2.60	0.35	105068	12.73	0.56	

APPENDIX: E-10(Contd.)

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	68226	4100	6.01	0.39	1170	1.71	0.15	5270	7.72	0.29	
2.	NORTH	65361	2705	4.14	0.20	117	0.18	0.64	2822	4.32	0.20	
3.	SOUTH	156404	8722	5.58	0.39	416	0.27	0.12	9138	5.84	0.35	
4.	WEST	108027	3984	3.69	0.36	1224	1.13	0.08	5208	4.82	0.20	
ALL INDIA		398018	19511	4.90	0.33	2927	0.74	0.10	22438	5.64	0.25	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	60768	4108	6.76	0.44	1966	3.22	0.28	6064	9.98	0.37	
2.	NORTH	55347	2259	4.08	0.19	104	0.19	0.68	2363	4.27	0.20	
3.	SOUTH	115246	5536	4.80	0.33	518	0.45	0.19	6054	5.25	0.32	
4.	WEST	215972	10367	4.80	0.46	4137	1.92	0.14	14504	6.72	0.27	
ALL INDIA		447333	22270	4.98	0.33	6715	1.50	0.20	29985	6.48	0.29	

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	10927	576	5.27	0.34	337	3.08	0.27	913	8.36	0.31	
2.	NORTH	19048	1634	8.58	0.41	34	0.18	0.64	1668	8.76	0.41	
3.	SOUTH	12991	1067	8.21	0.57	49	0.38	0.16	1116	8.59	0.52	
4.	WEST	16784	980	5.72	0.55	412	2.45	0.17	1372	8.17	0.33	
ALL INDIA		59750	4237	7.09	0.47	832	1.39	0.19	5069	8.48	0.38	

**APPENDIX: E-10(Contd.)
Faculty : ENGG./TECH.**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	11876	621	5.23	0.34	278	2.34	0.20	899	7.57	0.28	
2.	NORTH	8886	597	6.72	0.32	32	0.36	1.29	629	7.08	0.33	
3.	SOUTH	31902	1703	5.34	0.37	267	0.84	0.36	1970	6.18	0.37	
4.	WEST	22060	1677	7.60	0.74	558	2.53	0.18	2235	10.13	0.41	
ALL INDIA		74724	4598	6.15	0.41	1135	1.52	0.20	5733	7.67	0.34	

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	16816	1336	10.59	0.69	220	1.74	0.15	1556	12.33	0.46	4196
2.	NORTH	14383	1271	8.84	0.42	93	0.65	2.32	1364	9.48	0.44	
3.	SOUTH	27739	3062	11.04	0.77	473	1.71	0.74	3535	12.74	0.76	
4.	WEST	28624	1806	6.31	0.61	766	2.68	0.19	2572	8.99	0.37	
ALL INDIA		87562	7475	8.97	0.60	1552	1.86	0.25	9027	10.83	0.48	4196

Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	11757	941	8.24	0.39	7	0.06	0.21	948	8.30	0.39	334
3.	SOUTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	WEST	395	10	2.53	0.24	--	--	--	10	2.53	0.10	
ALL INDIA		12152	951	8.05	0.54	7	0.06	0.01	958	8.11	0.36	334

APPENDIX: E-10(Contd.)
Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	SOUTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	WEST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	16895	1188	7.03	0.48	1073	6.35	0.55	2281	13.38	0.50	
2.	NORTH	35039	2803	7.43	0.35	975	2.78	9.93	3578	10.21	0.48	
3.	SOUTH	18378	1812	9.86	0.69	143	0.78	0.34	1955	10.64	0.64	
4.	WEST	63407	3958	6.24	0.60	948	1.50	0.11	4906	7.74	0.32	
ALL INDIA		133719	9561	7.15	0.48	3139	2.35	0.31	12700	9.50	0.42	

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	106	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	1497	80	5.34	0.25	--	--	--	80	5.34	0.25	
3.	SOUTH	866	42	4.85	0.34	2	0.23	0.10	44	5.08	0.30	
4.	WEST	2947	445	15.10	1.46	42	1.43	0.10	487	16.53	0.67	
ALL INDIA		5416	567	10.47	0.70	44	0.81	0.11	611	11.28	0.50	

**Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in
UTD/UC :1979-80**

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	33551	1795	5.35	0.35	2548	7.59	0.66	4343	12.94	0.48	
2.	NORTH	26595	2401	9.03	0.43	162	0.61	2.18	2563	9.64	0.45	
3.	SOUTH	5337	315	5.90	0.41	80	1.50	0.654	395	7.40	0.44	
4.	WEST	14765	998	6.76	0.65	358	2.42	0.17	1356	9.18	0.37	
ALL INDIA		80248	5509	6.86	0.46	3148	3.92	0.52	8657	10.79	0.48	

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	22311	607	2.72	0.18	400	1.79	0.16	1007	4.51	0.17	
2.	NORTH	11670	267	2.29	0.11	25	0.21	0.75	292	2.50	0.12	
3.	SOUTH	5426	206	3.80	0.26	26	0.48	0.21	232	4.28	0.26	
4.	WEST	9957	233	2.34	0.23	68	0.68	0.05	301	3.02	0.12	
ALL INDIA		49364	1313	2.66	0.18	519	1.05	0.14	1832	3.71	0.16	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	8219	292	3.55	0.23	96	1.17	0.10	388	4.72	0.18	
2.	NORTH	6412	295	4.60	0.22	4	0.06	0.21	299	4.66	0.22	
3.	SOUTH	2450	141	5.76	0.40	10	0.41	0.18	151	6.16	0.37	
4.	WEST	10472	347	3.31	0.32	102	0.97	0.07	449	4.29	0.12	
ALL INDIA		27553	1075	3.90	0.26	212	0.77	0.10	1287	4.67	0.21	

APPENDIX: E-11(Contd.)
Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1025	57	5.56	0.36	29	2.83	0.25	86	8.39	0.31	
2.	NORTH	1856	185	9.97	0.47	19	1.02	3.64	204	10.99	0.52	
3.	SOUTH	410	31	7.56	0.53	1	0.24	0.10	32	7.80	0.47	
4.	WEST	2267	143	6.31	0.61	74	3.26	0.23	217	9.57	0.39	
ALL INDIA		5558	416	7.48	0.50	123	2.21	0.29	539	9.70	0.43	

Faculty : ENGG./TECH.

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	3832	177	4.62	0.30	31	0.81	0.07	208	5.43	0.20	
2.	NORTH	5450	241	4.42	0.21	14	0.26	0.93	255	4.68	0.22	
3.	SOUTH	14937	1352	9.05	0.63	167	1.12	0.48	1519	10.17	0.61	
4.	WEST	6677	276	4.24	0.41	145	2.23	0.16	421	6.47	0.26	174
ALL INDIA		30896	2046	6.66	0.44	357	1.16	0.15	2403	7.82	0.35	174

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	155	27	17.42	1.14	2	1.29	0.11	29	18.71	0.70	
2.	NORTH	3430	214	6.24	0.30	12	0.35	1.25	226	6.59	0.31	
3.	SOUTH	228	28	12.28	0.86	6	2.63	1.13	34	14.91	0.89	
4.	WEST	2158	96	4.45	0.43	144	6.67	0.47	240	11.12	0.45	
ALL INDIA		5971	365	6.11	0.41	164	2.75	0.37	529	8.86	0.39	

APPENDIX: E-11(Contd.)

Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2534	175	8.37	0.55	136	6.51	0.57	311	14.88	0.55	444
2.	NORTH	3126	235	7.52	0.36	13	0.42	1.50	248	7.93	0.37	
3.	SOUTH	5109	533	10.43	0.73	70	1.37	0.59	603	11.80	0.71	
4.	WEST	7814	426	5.45	0.53	129	1.65	0.12	555	7.10	0.29	
ALL INDIA		18583	1369	7.55	0.50	348	1.92	0.26	1717	9.47	0.42	444

Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1256	22	3.53	0.23	28	4.49	0.39	50	8.01	0.30	632
2.	NORTH	1168	50	4.28	0.20	3	0.26	0.93	53	4.54	0.21	
3.	SOUTH	2150	261	12.14	0.85	25	1.16	0.50	286	13.30	0.80	
4.	WEST	1470	93	6.33	0.61	35	2.38	0.17	128	8.71	0.36	
ALL INDIA		6044	426	7.87	0.52	91	1.68	0.22	517	9.55	0.42	632

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	12119	452	3.73	0.24	159	1.31	0.11	611	5.04	0.19	
2.	NORTH	14902	1149	7.71	0.37	57	0.38	1.36	1206	8.09	0.38	
3.	SOUTH	3640	215	5.91	0.41	24	0.66	0.28	239	6.57	0.39	
4.	WEST	7866	317	4.03	0.39	108	1.37	0.10	425	5.40	0.22	
ALL INDIA		38527	2133	5.54	0.37	348	0.90	0.12	2481	6.44	0.29	

APPENDIX: E-11(Contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	836	6	0.72	0.05	--	--	--	6	0.72	0.03	
2.	NORTH	984	30	3.05	0.14	3	0.30	1.07	33	3.35	0.16	
3.	SOUTH	699	19	2.72	0.19	7	1.00	0.43	26	3.72	0.22	
4.	WEST	818	51	6.23	0.60	22	2.69	0.19	73	8.92	0.36	
ALL INDIA		3337	106	3.18	0.21	32	0.96	0.13	138	4.14	0.18	

**Region-wise and Faculty-wise enrolment of SC/ST in undergraduate courses in
UTD/UC+AC: :1979-80**

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	170450	11917	6.99	0.41	10656	6.25	0.54	22573	13.24	0.49	
2.	NORTH	328355	38460	11.71	0.56	1030	0.31	1.11	39490	12.03	0.56	
3.	SOUTH	172168	15841	9.20	0.64	1214	0.71	0.31	17055	9.91	0.59	
4.	WEST	234521	22891	9.76	0.94	11716	5.00	0.35	34607	14.76	0.60	
	ALL INDIA	905494	89109	9.84	0.65	24616	2.72	0.36	113725	12.56	0.56	

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	90537	4707	5.20	0.34	1570	1.73	0.15	6277	6.93	0.26	
2.	NORTH	77031	2972	3.86	0.18	142	0.18	0.64	3114	4.04	0.19	
3.	SOUTH	161830	8928	5.52	0.38	442	0.27	0.12	9370	5.79	0.35	
4.	WEST	117984	4217	3.57	0.35	1292	1.10	0.08	5509	4.67	0.19	
	ALL INDIA	447382	20824	4.65	0.31	3446	0.77	0.10	24270	5.42	0.24	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	68987	4400	6.38	0.42	2052	2.97	0.26	6452	9.35	0.35	
2.	NORTH	61759	2554	4.14	0.20	108	0.17	0.61	2662	4.31	0.20	
3.	SOUTH	117696	5677	4.82	0.34	528	0.45	0.19	6205	5.27	0.32	
4.	WEST	226444	10714	4.73	0.46	4239	1.87	0.13	14953	6.60	0.27	
	ALL INDIA	474886	23345	4.92	0.33	6927	1.46	0.19	30272	6.37	0.28	

APPENDIX: E-12(Contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	11952	633	5.30	0.35	366	3.06	0.27	999	8.36	0.31	
2.	NORTH	20904	1819	8.70	0.41	53	0.25	0.89	1872	8.96	0.42	
3.	SOUTH	13401	1098	8.19	0.57	50	0.37	0.16	1148	8.57	0.51	
4.	WEST	19051	1103	5.79	0.56	486	2.55	0.18	1589	8.34	0.34	
ALL INDIA		65308	4653	7.12	0.47	955	1.46	0.19	5608	8.59	0.38	

Faculty : ENGG./TECH.

S.No	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	15708	798	5.08	0.33	309	1.97	0.17	1107	7.05	0.26	
2.	NORTH	14336	838	5.85	0.28	46	0.32	1.14	884	6.17	0.29	
3.	SOUTH	48839	3055	6.52	0.45	434	0.93	0.40	3489	7.45	0.45	
4.	WEST	28737	1953	6.84	0.66	703	2.46	0.17	2656	9.30	0.38	174
ALL INDIA		105620	6644	6.30	0.42	1492	1.41	0.19	8136	7.72	0.34	174

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	16971	1363	10.67	0.70	222	1.74	0.15	1585	12.41	0.46	4196
2.	NORTH	17813	1485	8.34	0.40	105	0.59	2.11	1590	8.93	0.42	
3.	SOUTH	27967	3090	11.05	0.77	479	1.71	0.74	3569	12.76	0.77	
4.	WEST	30782	1902	6.18	0.60	910	2.96	0.21	2812	9.14	0.37	
ALL INDIA		93533	7840	8.78	0.58	1716	1.92	0.26	9556	10.70	0.47	4196

APPENDIX: E-12(Contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2534	175	8.37	0.55	136	6.51	0.57	311	14.88	0.55	444
2.	NORTH	14883	1176	8.08	0.38	20	0.14	0.50	1196	8.22	0.39	334
3.	SOUTH	5109	533	10.43	0.73	70	1.37	0.59	603	11.80	0.71	
4.	WEST	8209	436	5.31	0.51	129	1.57	0.11	565	6.88	0.28	
ALL INDIA		30735	2320	7.74	0.51	355	1.19	0.16	2675	8.93	0.40	778

Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1256	22	3.53	0.23	28	4.49	0.39	50	8.01	0.30	632
2.	NORTH	1168	50	4.28	0.20	3	0.26	0.93	53	4.54	0.21	
3.	SOUTH	2150	261	12.14	0.85	25	1.16	0.50	286	13.30	0.80	
4.	WEST	1470	93	6.33	0.61	35	2.38	0.17	128	8.71	0.36	
ALL INDIA		6044	426	7.87	0.52	91	1.68	0.22	517	9.55	0.42	632

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	29014	1640	5.65	0.37	1232	4.25	0.37	2872	9.90	0.37	
2.	NORTH	49941	3752	7.51	0.36	1032	2.07	7.39	4784	9.58	0.45	
3.	SOUTH	22018	2027	9.21	0.64	167	0.76	0.33	2194	9.96	0.60	
4.	WEST	71273	4275	6.00	0.58	1056	1.48	0.10	5331	7.48	0.31	
ALL INDIA		172246	11694	6.79	0.45	3487	2.02	0.27	15111	8.81	0.39	

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	942	6	0.64	0.04	--	--	--	6	0.64	0.02	
2.	NORTH	2481	110	4.43	0.21	3	0.12	0.43	113	4.55	0.21	
3.	SOUTH	1565	61	3.90	0.27	9	0.58	0.25	70	4.47	0.27	
4.	WEST	3765	496	13.17	1.27	64	1.70	0.12	560	14.87	0.61	
	ALL INDIA	8753	673	7.69	0.51	76	0.87	0.12	749	8.56	0.38	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/St in Non-professional Courses at the undergraduate level :
1979-80
(AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	110493	7497	6.79	0.51	647	0.59	0.12	8144	7.37	0.40	
2.	Assam	45398	2351	5.18	0.90	2880	6.34	0.44	5231	11.52	0.58	
3.	Bihar	27442	1444	5.26	0.35	2729	9.94	1.14	4173	15.21	0.64	
4.	Gujarat	112966	7558	6.69	0.96	5259	4.66	0.34	12817	11.34	0.54	
5.	Haryana	43834	2254	5.14	0.27	2	0.00	--	2256	5.15	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9110	673	7.39	0.32	223	2.45	0.60	896	9.84	0.36	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	11632	174	1.50	0.18	--	--	--	174	1.50	0.18	
8.	Karnataka	118015	7790	6.60	0.45	1107	0.94	1.06	8897	7.54	0.49	
9.	Kerala	81433	3605	4.43	0.47	215	0.26	0.25	3820	4.69	0.45	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	129604	8890	6.86	0.50	4160	3.56	0.15	13500	10.42	0.28	
11.	Maharashtra	219151	15072	6.88	1.10	3665	1.67	0.22	18737	8.55	0.62	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	4971	78	1.57	6.28	3545	71.31	0.86	3623	72.88	0.87	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	33932	1161	3.42	0.23	977	2.88	0.12	2138	6.30	0.16	
16.	Punjab	81211	6448	7.94	0.33	59	0.07	0.54	6507	8.01	0.33	
17.	Rajasthan	82034	4724	5.76	0.35	3185	3.88	0.32	7909	9.64	0.34	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	128540	10892	8.47	0.48	99	0.08	0.07	10991	8.55	0.45	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	233792	29606	12.66	0.59	770	0.33	1.5	30376	12.99	0.60	
22.	West Bengal	154150	13296	8.63	0.44	1103	0.72	0.11	14399	9.34	0.35	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	42889	1868	4.36	0.28	35	0.08	--	1903	4.44	0.28	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1670597	125381	7.51	0.50	31110	1.86	0.25	156491	9.37	0.42	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST In Non-professional Courses at the under Graduate Level :
1979-80
(UTD/UC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5312	275	5.18	0.39	35	0.66	0.13	310	5.84	0.32	
2.	Assam	49	1	2.04	0.36	--	--	--	1	2.04	0.01	
3.	Bihar	62559	2448	3.91	0.26	2764	4.42	0.51	5212	8.33	0.35	
4.	Gujarat	10109	282	2.79	0.40	68	0.67	0.05	350	3.46	0.17	
5.	Haryana	3368	160	4.75	0.25	1	0.03	--	161	4.78	0.25	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	504	37	7.34	0.31	14	2.78	0.68	51	10.12	0.37	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	5260	187	3.56	0.24	81	1.54	1.73	268	5.10	0.33	
9.	Kerala	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	8379	618	7.38	0.53	112	1.34	0.06	730	8.71	0.23	
11.	Maharashtra	2437	96	3.94	0.63	33	1.35	0.18	129	5.29	0.38	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	276	--	--	--	276	100.00	1.20	276	100.00	1.20	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	2855	109	3.82	0.16	2	0.07	0.54	111	3.89	0.16	
17.	Rajasthan	13021	396	3.04	0.19	306	2.35	0.19	702	5.39	0.19	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	2641	200	7.57	0.43	--	--	--	200	7.57	0.40	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	31204	2213	7.09	0.33	167	0.54	2.45	2380	7.63	0.35	
22.	West Bengal	2445	431	17.63	0.89	13	0.53	0.08	444	18.16	0.69	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	6746	444	6.58	0.42	7	0.10	--	451	6.69	0.43	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		157165	7897	5.02	0.33	3879	2.47	0.34	11776	7.49	0.33	

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional Courses at the undergraduate level
1979-80
(UTD/UC+AC)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	115805	7772	6.71	0.50	682	0.59	0.12	8454	7.30	0.40	
2.	Assam	45447	2352	5.18	0.90	2880	6.34	0.44	5232	11.51	0.57	
3.	Bihar	90001	3892	4.32	0.29	5493	6.10	0.70	9385	10.43	0.44	
4.	Gujarat	123075	7840	6.37	0.91	5327	4.33	0.31	13167	10.70	0.51	
5.	Haryana	47202	2414	5.11	0.27	3	0.01	--	2417	5.12	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9614	710	7.39	0.32	237	2.47	0.60	947	9.85	0.36	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	11632	174	1.50	0.18	--	--	--	174	1.50	0.18	
8.	Karnataka	123275	7977	6.47	0.44	1188	0.96	1.08	9165	7.43	0.48	
9.	Kerala	81433	3605	4.43	0.47	215	0.26	0.25	3820	4.69	0.45	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	137983	9508	6.89	0.50	4722	3.42	0.15	14230	10.31	0.28	
11.	Maharashtra	221588	15168	6.85	1.09	3698	1.67	0.22	18866	8.51	0.62	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	5247	78	1.49	5.96	3821	72.82	0.88	3899	74.31	0.89	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	33932	1161	3.42	0.23	977	2.88	0.12	2138	6.30	0.16	
16.	Punjab	84066	6557	7.80	0.32	61	0.07	0.54	6618	7.87	0.32	
17.	Rajasthan	95055	5120	5.39	0.33	3491	3.67	0.30	8611	9.06	0.32	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	131181	11092	8.46	0.48	99	0.08	0.07	11191	8.53	0.45	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	264996	31819	12.01	0.56	937	0.35	1.59	32756	12.36	0.57	
22.	West Bengal	156595	13727	8.77	0.44	1116	0.71	0.11	14843	9.48	0.36	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	49635	2312	4.66	0.30	42	0.08	--	2354	4.74	0.30	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1827762	133278	7.29	0.48	34989	1.91	0.26	168267	9.21	0.41	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in professional Courses at the undergraduate level :
1979-80
(AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	15117	1942	12.85	0.96	242	1.60	0.31	2,814	14.45	0.78	
2.	Assam	8354	376	6.02	1.05	588	9.42	0.66	946	15.44	0.77	2111
3.	Bihar	17538	619	3.53	0.24	356	2.03	0.23	975	5.56	0.24	
4.	Gujarat	24698	1360	5.51	0.79	827	3.35	0.24	2,187	8.76	0.42	
5.	Haryana	6947	304	4.38	0.23	6	0.09	--	310	4.46	0.24	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	319	16	5.02	0.22	12	3.76	0.92	28	8.78	0.32	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3436	67	1.95	0.24	1	0.03	--	68	0.98	0.24	
8.	Karnataka	39954	2305	5.77	0.40	398	1.00	1.12	2,703	6.77	0.44	
9.	Kerala	13571	712	5.25	0.56	58	0.43	0.41	770	5.67	0.55	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	30692	1259	4.10	0.30	442	1.44	0.06	1,701	5.54	0.15	
11.	Maharashtra	58900	5443	9.24	1.48	1094	1.86	0.25	6,537	11.10	0.80	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	939	77	8.20	32.80	396	42.17	0.51	473	50.37	0.60	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	5600	136	3.87	0.26	56	1.59	0.07	192	5.46	0.14	2085
16.	Punjab	10609	1132	11.02	0.45	42	0.41	3.15	1,174	10.43	0.47	334
17.	Rajasthan	19927	794	3.98	0.24	363	1.82	0.15	1,157	5.81	0.20	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	23234	2727	11.74	0.66	236	1.02	0.94	2,963	12.75	0.68	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	65833	5224	7.94	0.37	1029	1.56	7.09	6,253	9.50	0.44	
22.	West Bengal	24189	2513	10.39	0.53	512	2.12	0.31	3,025	12.51	0.47	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	3466	383	11.05	0.71	51	1.47	--	434	12.52	0.80	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		3,73,323	27389	7.43	0.49	6709	1.82	0.25	34098	9.25	0.41	4530

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in professional Courses at the undergraduate level :
1979-80
(UTD/UC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12,222	1083	8.86	0.66	174	1.42	0.28	1,083	8.86	0.48	
2.	Assam	1390	57	8.57	1.49	44	6.62	0.46	101	15.19	30.76	725
3.	Bihar	4785	207	4.33	0.29	160	3.34	0.38	367	7.67	0.32	
4.	Gujarat	6781	154	2.27	0.32	186	2.74	0.20	340	5.01	0.24	
5.	Haryana	2282	193	8.46	0.45	--	--	--	193	8.46	0.45	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	765	72	9.41	0.40	14	1.83	0.45	86	11.24	0.41	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	474	23	4.85	0.59	--	--	--	23	4.85	0.59	
8.	Karnataka	5565	485	8.72	0.60	97	1.74	1.96	582	10.46	0.68	
9.	Kerala	1050	53	5.05	0.54	6	0.57	0.55	59	5.62	0.54	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3497	223	6.71	0.49	66	1.99	0.08	289	8.70	0.23	174
11.	Maharashtra	9609	710	7.39	1.18	187	1.95	0.26	897	9.33	0.68	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	80	--	--	--	68	85.00	1.02	68	85.0	1.02	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	4455	192	4.31	0.29	124	2.78	0.12	316	7.09	0.19	
16.	Punjab	3521	308	8.75	0.36	21	0.60	4.62	329	7.34	0.38	
17.	Rajasthan	9183	315	3.43	0.21	218	2.37	0.19	533	5.80	0.20	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	8336	818	9.81	0.55	23	0.28	0.26	841	10.08	0.53	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	19526	1043	5.34	0.25	69	0.35	0.59	1,112	5.69	0.26	
22.	West Bengal	11047	460	4.16	0.21	8	0.07	0.01	468	4.38	0.17	351
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	4348	465	10.69	0.68	17	0.39	--	482	11.04	0.71	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1,08,916	6861	6.37	0.42	1482	1.38	0.19	8,343	7.75	0.34	1250

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in professional Courses at the undergraduate level
1979-80
(UTD/UC + AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	27,339	3025	11.06	0.83	416	1.52	0.30	3,441	12.59	0.68	
2.	Assam	9744	433	6.27	1.09	632	9.15	0.64	1,065	15.42	0.77	2836
3.	Bihar	22,323	826	3.70	0.25	516	2.31	0.26	1,342	6.01	0.25	
4.	Gujarat	31479	1514	4.81	0.69	1013	3.22	0.23	2,527	8.03	0.39	
5.	Haryana	9229	497	5.39	0.29	6	0.07	--	503	5.45	0.29	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1084	88	8.12	0.35	26	2.40	0.59	114	10.52	0.38	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3910	90	2.30	0.28	1	0.03	--	91	2.33	0.28	
8.	Karnataka	45,519	2790	6.13	0.42	495	1.09	1.22	3,285	7.22	0.47	
9.	Kerala	14621	765	5.23	0.56	64	0.44	0.42	829	5.67	0.55	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	34189	1482	4.36	0.32	508	1.49	0.06	1,990	5.85	0.16	174
11.	Maharashtra	68509	6153	8.98	1.43	1281	1.87	0.24	7,434	10.85	0.79	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	1019	77	7.56	30.24	464	45.53	0.55	541	53.09	0.64	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	10055	328	4.12	0.27	180	2.26	1.10	508	6.37	0.17	2085
16.	Punjab	14130	1470	10.44	0.43	63	0.46	3.54	1,503	10.89	0.45	334
17.	Rajasthan	29110	1109	3.81	0.23	581	2.00	0.16	1,690	5.81	0.20	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	31570	3545	11.23	0.63	259	0.82	0.76	3,804	12.05	0.63	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	85359	6267	7.34	0.34	1098	1.29	5.86	7,365	8.63	0.40	
22.	West Bengal	35236	2973	8.52	0.43	520	1.49	0.22	3,493	10.01	0.38	351
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	7814	848	10.85	0.69	68	0.87	--	916	11.72	0.75	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		4,82,239	34,250	7.19	0.48	8191	1.72	0.24	42,441	8.91	0.40	5780

**Region-wise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at Undergraduate level
1979-80
(AC)**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2,65,893	18330	6.89	0.45	11234	4.23	0.37	29564	11.12	0.41	
2.	NORTH	4,22,468	41023	9.71	0.46	1089	0.26	0.93	42112	9.97	0.47	
3.	SOUTH	4,38,481	29784	6.79	0.47	2068	0.47	0.20	31852	7.26	0.44	
4.	WEST	5,43,755	36244	6.67	0.65	16719	3.07	0.22	52963	9.74	0.40	
ALL INDIA		16,70,597	1,25,381	7.51	0.50	31110	1.86	0.25	156491	9.37	0.42	

(UTD/UC)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	65329	2880	4.41	0.29	3054	4.67	0.41	5934	9.08	0.34	
2.	NORTH	44677	2963	6.63	0.32	191	0.43	1.54	3154	7.06	0.33	
3.	SOUTH	13213	662	5.01	0.35	116	0.88	0.38	778	5.89	0.35	
4.	WEST	33946	1392	4.10	0.40	519	1.53	0.11	1911	5.63	0.23	
ALL INDIA		1,57,165	7897	5.02	0.33	3880	2.47	0.33	11777	7.49	0.33	

(UTD/UC+AC)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	3,31,222	21210	6.40	0.42	14288	4.31	0.37	35498	10.72	0.40	
2.	NORTH	4,67,145	43,986	9.42	0.45	1280	0.27	0.96	45266	9.69	0.45	
3.	SOUTH	4,51,694	30,446	6.74	0.47	2184	0.48	0.21	32630	7.22	0.43	
4.	WEST	5,77,701	37636	6.51	0.63	17238	2.98	0.21	54874	9.50	0.39	
ALL INDIA		18,27,762	1,33,278	7.29	0.48	34990	1.91	0.25	168268	9.21	0.41	

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional Courses at Undergraduate level
1979-80
(AC)**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	56620	3721	7.10	0.46	1908	3.64	0.32	5629	10.74	0.40	4196
2.	NORTH	90,610	7126	7.89	0.38	1141	1.26	4.50	8267	9.16	0.43	334
3.	SOUTH	91876	7686	8.37	0.58	934	1.02	0.44	8620	9.38	0.56	
4.	WEST	1,34,217	8856	6.60	0.64	2726	2.03	0.14	11582	8.63	0.35	
	ALL INDIA	373323	27389	7.43	0.49	6709	1.82	0.24	34098	9.25	0.41	4530

(UTD/UC)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	21757	916	4.43	0.29	403	1.95	0.17	1319	6.38	0.24	1076
2.	NORTH	30916	2104	6.81	0.32	121	0.39	1.30	2225	7.20	0.34	
3.	SOUTH	27173	2439	8.98	0.63	300	1.10	0.47	2739	10.08	0.60	
4.	WEST	29070	1402	4.85	0.47	657	2.27	0.16	2059	7.13	0.29	174
	ALL INDIA	108916	6861	6.37	0.42	1481	1.38	0.18	8342	7.75	0.34	1250

(UTD/UC+AC)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	78,377	4637	6.34	0.41	2311	3.16	0.27	6948	9.50	0.35	5272
2.	NORTH	1,21,526	9230	7.62	0.36	1262	1.04	3.71	10492	8.66	0.41	334
3.	SOUTH	1,19,049	10,125	8.50	0.59	1234	1.04	0.45	11359	9.54	0.57	
4.	WEST	1,63,287	10,258	6.29	0.61	3383	2.07	0.15	13641	8.36	0.34	174
	ALL INDIA	482239	34250	7.19	0.48	8190	1.72	0.23	42440	8.91	0.40	5780

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the PG level : 1979-80

(All faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3344	318	9.51	0.71	10	0.30	0.06	328	9.81	0.53	
2.	Assam	371	7	3.27	0.57	3	1.40	0.10	10	4.67	0.23	157
3.	Bihar	347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	3022	115	3.81	0.55	107	3.54	0.26	222	7.35	0.35	
5.	Haryana	2048	107	5.22	0.28	--	--	--	107	5.22	0.28	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	2	6.45	0.28	--	--	--	2	6.45	0.24	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1355	63	4.65	0.32	12	0.89	1.00	75	5.54	0.36	
9.	Kerala	5883	149	2.53	0.27	6	0.10	0.10	155	2.63	0.25	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	20523	1349	6.57	0.48	602	2.93	0.12	1951	9.51	0.25	
11.	Maharashtra	25037	3655	14.60	2.33	819	3.27	0.43	4474	17.87	1.29	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	2004	92	5.07	0.34	24	1.32	0.06	116	6.40	0.17	191
16.	Punjab	5862	449	7.66	0.32	--	--	--	449	7.66	0.31	
17.	Rajasthan	10,021	509	5.08	0.31	374	3.73	0.31	883	8.81	0.31	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	11516	926	8.04	0.45	--	--	--	926	8.04	0.43	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	45361	7298	16.09	0.74	165	0.36	1.64	7463	16.45	0.75	
22.	West Bengal	1310	12	0.92	0.05	3	0.23	0.03	15	1.15	0.04	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	3401	58	1.71	0.11	3	0.09	*	61	1.79	*	*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1,41,502	15,109	10.70	0.71	2128	1.51	0.21	17,237	12.21	0.54	348

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST In UTD/UC at the Postgraduate level : 1979-80
(All faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	10784	737	6.83	0.51	79	0.73	0.14	816	7.57	0.41	
2.	Assam	3890	232	6.09	1.06	227	5.96	0.42	459	12.06	0.60	83
3.	Bihar	10795	360	3.33	0.22	898	8.32	0.95	1258	11.65	0.49	
4.	Gujarat	6543	270	4.13	0.59	329	5.03	0.36	599	9.15	0.44	
5.	Haryana	2727	93	3.41	0.18	--	--	--	93	3.41	0.18	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	736	15	2.04	0.09	33	4.48	1.10	48	6.52	0.24	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2047	78	3.81	0.46	--	--	--	78	3.81	0.46	
8.	Karnataka	9389	803	8.55	0.59	135	1.44	1.62	938	9.99	0.65	
9.	Kerala	1878	56	2.98	0.32	--	--	--	56	2.98	0.29	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4879	286	5.86	0.42	100	2.05	0.09	386	7.91	0.21	
11.	Maharashtra	9947	1186	11.92	1.90	97	0.98	0.13	1283	12.90	0.93	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	640	10	1.56	6.24	408	63.75	0.77	418	65.31	0.78	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	3985	117	2.94	0.20	81	2.03	0.01	198	4.97	0.13	
16.	Punjab	4281	124	2.90	0.12	12	0.28	2.15	136	3.18	0.13	
17.	Rajasthan	7009	104	1.48	0.09	96	1.37	0.11	200	2.85	0.10	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	4359	363	8.33	0.47	--	--	--	363	8.33	0.44	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	22514	1414	6.28	0.29	56	0.25	1.14	1470	6.53	0.30	
22.	West Bengal	13068	509	3.91	0.20	2	0.02	0.00	511	3.93	0.15	66
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	4935	273	5.53	0.35	70	1.42		343	6.95		*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1,24,406	7030	5.66	0.38	2623	2.11	0.28	9653	7.77	0.34	149

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC+AC at the PG level : 1979-80
(All faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	14128	1055	7.47	0.56	89	0.63	0.12	1144	8.10	0.44	
2.	Assam	4261	239	5.94	1.03	230	5.72	0.40	469	11.66	0.58	240
3.	Bihar	11142	360	3.23	0.22	898	8.06	0.92	1258	11.29	0.48	
4.	Gujarat	9565	385	4.03	0.58	436	4.56	0.33	821	8.58	0.41	
5.	Haryana	4775	200	4.19	0.22	--	--	--	200	4.19	0.22	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	767	17	2.22	0.10	33	4.30	1.05	50	6.52	0.24	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2113	78	3.69	0.45	--	--	--	78	3.69	0.45	
8.	Karnataka	10744	866	8.06	0.55	147	1.37	1.54	1013	9.43	0.61	
9.	Kerala	7761	205	2.64	0.28	6	0.08	0.08	211	2.72	0.26	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	25402	1635	6.44	0.47	702	2.76	0.12	2337	9.20	0.25	
11.	Maharashtra	34984	4841	13.84	2.21	916	2.62	0.35	5757	16.46	1.19	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	640	10	1.56	6.24	408	63.75	0.77	418	65.31	0.78	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	5989	209	3.60	0.24	105	1.81	0.08	314	5.42	0.14	191
16.	Punjab	10143	573	5.65	0.23	12	0.12	0.92	585	5.77	0.24	
17.	Rajasthan	17030	613	3.60	0.22	470	2.76	0.23	1083	6.36	0.22	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	15875	1289	8.12	0.46	--	--	--	1289	8.12	0.43	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	67875	8712	12.84	0.59	221	0.33	1.50	8933	13.16	0.60	
22.	West Bengal	14378	521	3.64	0.18	5	0.03	0.00	526	3.68	0.14	66
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	8336	331	3.97	0.25	73	0.88	*	404	4.85	*	*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		2,65,908	22,139	8.34	0.55	4751	1.79	0.25	26890	10.23	0.45	497

State-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC at the Postgraduate Level

1979-80

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	356	63	17.70	1.36	1	0.28	0.05	64	17.98	0.97	
2.	Assam	60	2	3.33	0.58	--	--	--	2	3.33	0.17	
3.	Bihar	158	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	754	67	8.89	1.27	83	11.01	0.79	150	19.89	0.95	
5.	Haryana	1386	99	7.14	0.38	--	--	--	99	7.14	0.38	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	2	6.45	0.28	--	--	--	2	6.45	0.24	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	2881	61	2.29	0.24	2	0.08	0.08	63	2.37	0.23	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	10,070	1067	10.60	0.77	532	5.28	0.22	1599	15.88	0.43	
11.	Maharashtra	11,037	2331	21.12	3.37	447	4.05	0.54	2778	25.17	1.82	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	910	58	6.37	0.42	18	1.98	0.09	76	8.35	0.22	
16.	Punjab	4469	440	9.85	0.41	--	--	--	440	9.85	0.40	
17.	Rajasthan	4495	354	7.88	0.48	313	6.96	0.57	667	14.84	0.52	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	4488	470	10.47	0.58	--	--	--	470	10.47	0.56	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	32,645	6720	20.59	0.95	161	0.49	2.23	6881	21.08	0.97	
22.	West Bengal	94	6	6.38	0.32	3	3.19	0.47	9	9.57	0.36	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	1948	46	2.36	0.15	3	0.15	--	49	2.52		*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		75581	11786	15.59	1.04	1563	2.07	0.28	13349	17.66	0.78	

APPENDIX: E-24(Contd.)

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	258	5	1.94	0.15	--	--	--	5	1.94	0.11	
2.	Assam	146	5	3.42	0.60	3	2.05	0.14	8	5.48	0.27	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	256	--	--	--	1	0.39	0.03	1	0.39	0.02	
5.	Haryana	64	5	7.81	0.41	--	--	--	5	7.81	0.41	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	2142	58	2.71	0.29	--	--	--	58	2.71	0.28	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4262	82	1.92	0.14	15	0.36	0.01	97	2.28	0.06	
11.	Maharashtra	2215	110	4.97	0.79	31	1.40	0.19	141	6.37	0.46	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	504	13	2.58	0.17	6	1.19	0.05	19	3.77	0.10	
16.	Punjab	266	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	821	22	2.68	0.16	9	1.10	0.09	31	3.78	0.13	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	3378	249	7.37	0.41	--	--	--	249	7.37	0.39	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	6758	344	5.09	0.24	3	0.04	0.18	347	5.13	0.24	
22.	West Bengal	190	3	1.58	0.08	--	--	--	3	1.58	0.06	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	868	2	0.23	0.01	--	--	--	2	0.23	0.01	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		22,191	898	4.05	0.27	68	0.31	0.04	966	4.35	0.19	

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1392	94	6.75	0.51	--	--	--	94	6.75	0.37	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	515	33	6.41	0.92	10	1.94	0.14	43	8.35	0.40	
5.	Haryana	88	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	591	17	2.88	0.31	1	0.17	0.16	18	3.05	0.29	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4836	191	3.95	0.29	54	1.12	0.05	245	5.07	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	7672	855	11.14	1.78	257	3.35	0.44	1112	14.49	1.05	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	284	21	7.39	0.49	--	--	--	21	7.39	0.19	
16.	Punjab	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	3495	115	3.29	0.20	47	1.34	0.11	162	4.64	0.16	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	1159	134	11.56	0.65	--	--	--	134	11.56	0.61	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3592	183	5.09	0.24	1	0.03	0.14	184	5.12	0.23	
22.	West Bengal	234	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	227	6	2.64	0.17	--	--	--	6	2.64	0.17	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		24113	1649	6.84	0.45	370	1.53	0.20	2019	8.37	0.37	

APPENDIX: E-24(Contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	63	10	15.87	1.19	-	-	-	10	15.87	0.86	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	99	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	113	14	12.39	9.85	7	6.19	6.96	21	18.58	1.20	
9.	Kerala	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	79	1	1.27	0.09	1	1.27	0.05	2	2.53	0.07	
11.	Maharashtra	748	15	2.01	0.32	7	0.94	0.12	22	2.94	0.21	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	79	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	84	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	122	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	284	6	2.11	0.12	--	--	--	6	2.11	0.11	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	288	6	2.08	0.10	--	--	--	6	2.08	0.10	
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		2067	52	2.52	0.17	15	0.73	0.10	67	3.24	0.14	

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	135	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	119	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	306	3	0.98	0.07	--	--	--	3	0.98	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	327	3	0.92	0.15	--	--	--	3	0.92	0.07	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	132	1	0.76	0.03	--	--	--	1	0.76	0.03	
17.	Rajasthan	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	670	3	0.45	0.03	--	--	--	3	0.45	0.02	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	754	3	0.40	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.40	0.02	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	87	2	2.30	0.15	--	--	--	2	2.30	0.15	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		3137	15	0.48	0.03	-	-	-	15	0.48	0.02	

APPENDIX: E-24(Contd.)

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1074	146	13.59	1.02	9	0.84	0.16	155	14.43	0.78	
2.	Assam	157	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	1069	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1011	49	4.85	0.33	5	0.49	0.55	54	5.34	0.35	
9.	Kerala	105	11	10.48	1.12	3	2.86	2.75	14	13.33	1.28	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	497	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	2405	210	8.73	1.39	52	2.16	0.29	262	10.89	0.79	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	191	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
16.	Punjab	742	6	0.81	0.03	--	--	--	6	0.81	0.03	
17.	Rajasthan	945	18	1.90	0.12	5	0.53	0.04	23	2.43	0.09	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	1056	62	5.87	0.33	--	--	--	62	5.87	0.31	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	259	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	38	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	227	2	0.88	0.06	--	--	--	2	0.88	0.06	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		10,068	504	5.19	0.35	74	0.76	0.10	578	5.95	0.26	348

APPENDIX: E-24(Contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	257	3	1.17	0.06	--	--	--	3	1.17	0.06	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1253	35	2.79	0.13	--	--	--	35	2.79	0.13	
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		1510	38	2.52	0.17	--	--	--	38	2.52	0.11	

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	196	15	7.65	1.09	13	6.63	0.48	28	14.29	0.69	
5.	Haryana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	54	2	3.70	0.40	--	--	--	2	3.70	0.36	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	145	1	0.69	0.05	--	--	--	1	0.69	0.02	
11.	Maharashtra	285	38	13.33	2.13	1	0.35	0.05	39	13.68	0.99	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	262	10	3.82	0.18	--	--	--	10	3.82	0.17	
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		1039	66	6.35	0.42	14	1.35	0.18	80	7.70	0.34	

APPENDIX: E-24(Contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	116	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	328	4	1.22	0.09	--	--	--	4	1.22	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	348	93	26.72	4.27	24	6.90	0.91	117	33.62	2.43	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	141	2	1.42	0.06	--	--	--	2	1.42	0.06	
17.	Rajasthan	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	409	2	0.49	0.03	--	--	--	2	0.49	0.03	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		1736	101	5.82	0.39	24	1.38	0.18	125	7.20	0.32	

**State-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the
Post-graduate level: 1979-80**

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4712	401	8.51	0.64	38	0.81	0.16	439	9.32	0.50	
2.	Assam	2207	141	6.39	1.11	154	6.98	0.49	295	13.00	0.65	
3.	Bihar	7448	342	4.59	0.31	631	8.47	0.97	973	13.06	0.55	
4.	Gujarat	2157	189	8.76	1.25	291	13.49	0.97	480	22.25	1.07	
5.	Haryana	1351	70	5.18	0.27	--	--	--	70	5.18	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	336	8	2.38	0.10	28	8.33	2.04	36	10.71	0.39	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1179	43	3.65	0.44	--	--	--	43	3.65	0.44	
8.	Karnataka	4277	482	11.27	0.77	71	1.66	1.87	553	12.93	0.84	
9.	Kerala	649	30	4.62	0.49	--	--	--	30	4.62	0.44	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2089	139	6.65	0.48	65	3.11	0.13	204	9.77	0.26	
11.	Maharashtra	4960	846	17.06	2.73	37	0.75	0.10	883	17.80	1.29	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	457	7	1.53	6.12	299	65.43	0.79	306	66.96	0.80	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	2658	96	3.61	0.24	66	2.48	0.11	162	6.09	0.16	
16.	Punjab	2516	95	3.78	0.16	12	0.48	3.69	107	4.25	0.17	
17.	Rajasthan	3040	61	2.01	0.12	54	1.78	0.15	115	3.78	0.13	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	1557	191	12.27	0.69	--	--	--	191	12.27	0.65	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	13,815	1155	8.36	0.39	44	0.32	1.45	1199	8.68	0.40	
22.	West Bengal	7093	410	5.78	0.29	2	0.03	0.00	412	5.81	0.22	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	3058	131	4.28	0.27	63	2.06	--	194	6.34	0.41	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		65,559	4837	7.38	0.49	1855	2.83	0.38	6692	10.21	0.45	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)

Faculty : S CIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U. T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3801	176	4.63	0.35	11	0.29	0.06	187	4.92	0.27	
2.	Assam	957	56	5.85	1.02	42	4.39	0.31	98	10.24	0.51	
3.	Bihar	2208	11	0.50	0.03	214	9.69	1.11	225	10.19	0.43	
4.	Gujarat	1911	20	1.05	0.15	11	0.56	0.04	31	1.62	0.08	
5.	Haryana	609	6	0.99	0.05	--	--	--	6	1.00	0.05	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	120	1	0.83	0.04	--	--	--	1	0.83	0.03	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	536	21	3.92	0.48	--	--	--	21	3.92	0.48	
8.	Karnataka	2364	136	5.75	0.39	42	1.78	2.00	178	7.53	0.49	
9.	Kerala	412	8	1.94	0.21	--	--	--	8	1.94	0.19	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1463	50	3.42	0.25	26	1.78	0.08	76	5.19	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	2460	179	7.28	1.16	18	0.73	0.10	197	8.01	0.58	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	113	3	2.65	10.60	49	43.36	0.52	52	46.02	0.55	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	969	18	1.86	0.12	14	1.44	0.06	32	3.30	0.09	
16.	Punjab	1018	15	1.47	0.06	--	--	--	15	1.47	0.06	
17.	Rajasthan	1363	8	0.59	0.43	15	1.10	0.09	23	1.69	0.06	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	1068	70	6.55	0.37	--	--	--	70	6.55	0.35	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3820	86	2.25	0.10	9	0.24	1.09	95	2.49	0.11	
22.	West Bengal	2510	40	1.59	0.08	--	--	--	40	1.59	0.06	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	362	12	3.31	0.21	1	0.28	--	13	3.59	0.23	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		28,064	916	3.26	0.22	452	1.61	0.21	1368	4.87	0.22	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1001	104	10.39	0.78	21	2.10	0.41	125	12.49	0.68	
2.	Assam	410	21	5.12	0.89	16	3.90	0.27	37	9.02	0.45	
3.	Bihar	574	5	0.87	0.06	50	8.71	1.00	55	9.58	0.41	
4.	Gujarat	1021	34	3.33	0.48	12	1.18	0.09	46	4.51	0.22	
5.	Haryana	334	6	1.80	0.10	--	--	--	6	1.80	0.10	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	90	4	4.44	0.19	3	3.33	0.81	7	7.78	0.28	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	200	7	3.50	0.42	--	--	--	7	3.50	0.42	
8.	Karnataka	970	81	8.35	0.57	16	1.65	1.85	97	10.00	0.65	
9.	Kerala	232	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	0.00	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	681	24	4.13	0.30	8	1.38	0.06	32	5.51	0.15	
11.	Maharashtra	660	36	5.54	0.88	5	0.77	0.10	41	6.31	0.46	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	152	1	0.66	0.04	1	0.66	0.03	2	1.32	0.03	
16.	Punjab	209	6	2.87	0.12	--	--	--	6	2.87	0.12	
17.	Rajasthan	1864	23	1.23	0.08	15	0.80	0.07	38	2.04	0.07	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	471	58	12.31	0.69	--	--	--	58	12.31	0.65	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1735	93	5.36	0.25	--	--	--	93	5.36	0.25	
22.	West Bengal	1680	27	1.61	0.08	--	--	--	27	1.61	0.06	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	883	93	10.53	0.67	2	0.23	--	95	10.76	0.69	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		13057	623	4.77	0.32	149	1.14	0.15	772	5.91	0.26	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)
Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	118	11	9.32	0.70	3	2.54	0.50	14	11.86	0.64	
2.	Assam	171	13	7.60	1.32	14	8.19	0.57	27	15.71	0.78	
3.	Bihar	105	--	--	--	3	2.86	0.33	3	2.86	0.12	
4.	Gujarat	286	3	1.05	0.15	--	--	--	3	1.05	0.05	
5.	Haryana	34	3	8.82	0.47	--	--	--	3	8.82	0.47	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3	1	33.33	1.43	1	33.33	8.15	2	66.67	2.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	132	7	5.30	0.64	--	--	--	7	5.30	0.64	
8.	Karnataka	192	9	4.69	0.32	--	--	--	9	4.69	0.30	
9.	Kerala	57	1	1.75	0.19	--	--	--	1	1.75	0.17	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	90	15	16.67	2.66	--	--	--	15	16.67	1.21	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	70	--	--	--	60	85.71	1.03	60	85.71	1.03	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	44	1	2.27	0.09	--	--	--	1	2.27	0.09	
17.	Rajasthan	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	262	19	7.25	0.34	2	0.76	3.45	21	8.02	0.37	
22.	West Bengal	242	13	5.37	0.27	--	--	--	13	5.37	0.20	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	188	1	0.53	0.03	-	-	-	1	0.53	0.03	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		2198	97	4.41	0.29	83	3.78	0.50	180	8.19	0.36	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)

Faculty : ENGG./TECH

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	435	17	3.91	--	--	--	--	17	3.91	0.21	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	209	2	0.96	--	--	--	--	2	0.96	0.04	
4.	Gujarat	177	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	418	4	0.96	--	1	0.24	--	5	1.20	0.08	
9.	Kerala	128	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	126	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	170	4	2.35	--	--	--	--	4	2.35	0.17	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	194	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	616	37	6.01	0.34	--	--	--	37	6.01	0.32	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	773	15	1.94	0.09	--	--	--	15	1.94	0.09	
22.	West Bengal	467	14	3.00	0.15	--	--	--	14	3.00	0.11	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	78	1	1.28	0.08	--	--	--	1	1.28	0.08	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		3870	94	2.43	0.16	1	0.03	0.00	95	2.45	0.11	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)
Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	48	7	14.58	1.09	--	--	--	7	14.58	0.79	
2.	Assam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	153	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	195	5	2.56	0.37	3	1.54	0.11	8	4.10	0.20	
5.	Haryana	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	71	6	8.45	0.58	--	--	--	6	8.45	0.55	
9.	Kerala	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	88	2	2.27	-	1	1.14	--	3	3.41	0.25	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	490	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	106	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		1264	20	1.58	0.11	4	0.32	0.04	24	1.90	0.08	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)

Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	230	12	5.22	0.39	5	2.17	0.42	17	7.39	0.40	
2.	Assam	54	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	313	5	1.60	0.23	3	0.96	0.07	8	2.56	0.12	
5.	Haryana	279	3	1.08	0.06	--	--	--	3	1.08	0.06	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	176	1	0.57	0.02	1	0.57	0.14	2	1.14	0.04	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	556	47	8.45	0.58	3	0.54	0.61	50	8.99	0.58	
9.	Kerala	269	12	4.46	0.48	--	--	--	12	4.46	0.43	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	380	72	18.95	1.37	--	--	--	72	18.95	0.51	
11.	Maharashtra	671	28	4.17	0.67	11	1.64	0.22	39	5.81	0.42	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	139	2	1.44	0.10	--	--	--	2	1.44	0.04	
16.	Punjab	235	1	0.42	0.02	--	--	--	1	0.43	0.02	
17.	Rajasthan	288	4	1.39	0.08	8	2.78	0.23	12	4.17	0.15	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	368	5	1.36	0.08	--	--	--	5	1.36	0.07	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	805	11	1.37	0.06	--	--	--	11	1.37	0.06	
22.	West Bengal	274	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	119	29	24.37	1.56	4	3.36	--	33	27.23	1.74	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		5188	232	4.52	0.30	35	0.68	0.09	267	5.20	0.23	54

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)
Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77	6	7.79	0.58	--	--	--	6	7.79	0.42	
2.	Assam	29	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	143	2	1.40	0.10	--	--	--	2	1.40	0.09	
9.	Kerala	73	2	2.74	0.29	--	--	--	2	2.74	0.26	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Rajasthan	35	2	5.71	0.35	--	--	--	2	5.71	0.20	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	62	2	3.23	0.18	--	--	--	2	3.23	0.17	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	66	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		921	14	1.69	0.11	--	--	--	14	1.69	0.07	95

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	216	3	1.39	0.10	1	0.46	0.09	4	1.85	0.10	
2.	Assam	42	1	2.38	0.41	1	2.38	0.17	2	4.76	0.24	
3.	Bihar	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	253	7	2.77	0.40	5	1.98	0.14	12	4.74	0.23	
5.	Haryana	24	2	8.33	0.44	--	--	--	2	8.33	0.44	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	27	1	3.70	0.40	--	--	--	1	3.70	0.30	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	60	1	1.67	0.12	--	--	--	1	1.67	0.04	
11.	Maharashtra	551	53	9.62	1.54	16	2.90	0.38	69	12.62	0.91	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	40	4	10.00	0.41	--	--	--	4	10.00	0.41	
17.	Rajasthan	161	6	3.73	0.23	4	2.48	0.20	10	6.21	0.22	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	26	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	555	21	3.78	0.17	1	0.18	0.82	22	3.96	0.18	
22.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	80	6	7.5	0.48	--	--	--	6	7.50	0.48	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		2167	105	4.85	0.32	28	1.29	0.17	133	6.14	0.27	

(APPENDIX : E25 contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	208	7	3.37	0.48	4	1.92	0.14	11	5.29	0.25	
5.	Haryana	56	3	5.36	0.28	--	--	--	3	5.36	0.28	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	342	36	10.53	0.72	2	0.58	0.65	38	3.42	0.22	
9.	Kerala	31	2	6.45	0.69	--	--	--	2	6.45	0.62	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	25	--	--	--	1	4.00	0.17	1	4.00	0.11	
11.	Maharashtra	202	23	11.39	1.82	9	4.46	0.59	32	15.84	1.15	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Punjab	91	2	2.20	0.09	--	--	--	2	2.20	0.09	
17.	Rajasthan	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	25	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	163	14	8.59	0.40	--	--	--	14	8.59	0.39	
22.	West Bengal	701	5	0.71	0.04	--	--	--	5	0.71	0.03	
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	61	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	ALL INDIA	2118	92	4.34	0.29	16	0.76	0.10	108	5.10	0.23	

**State-wise and faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at the P.G. level : 1979-80
(UTD/UC+AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	Faculty :ARTS	
											CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5068	464	9.16	0.68	39	0.77	0.15	503	9.93	0.54	
2.	Assam	2267	143	6.31	0.10	154	6.79	0.48	297	13.10	0.65	
3.	Bihar	7606	342	4.50	0.30	631	8.30	0.95	973	12.79	0.54	
4.	Gujarat	2911	256	8.79	1.26	374	12.85	0.93	630	21.64	1.04	
5.	Haryana	2737	169	6.17	0.33	--	--	--	169	6.17	0.33	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	367	10	2.72	0.12	28	7.63	1.87	38	10.35	0.38	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1179	43	3.65	0.44	--	--	--	43	3.65	0.44	
8.	Karnataka	4296	482	11.22	0.77	71	1.65	1.85	553	12.87	0.83	
9.	Kerala	3310	91	2.75	0.29	2	0.06	0.06	93	2.81	0.27	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	12159	1206	9.92	0.72	597	4.91	0.21	1803	14.83	0.40	
11.	Maharashtra	15997	3177	19.86	3.17	484	3.03	0.40	3661	22.89	1.66	
12.	Meghalaya	457	7	1.53	6.12	299	65.43	0.79	306	66.96	0.80	
13.	Orissa	3568	154	4.32	0.29	84	2.35	0.12	238	6.67	0.17	
14.	Punjab	6985	535	7.66	0.32	12	0.17	1.31	547	7.83	0.32	
15.	Rajasthan	7535	415	5.51	0.34	367	4.87	0.40	782	10.38	0.36	
16.	Tamilnadu	6045	661	10.93	0.61	--	--	--	661	10.93	0.58	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	46460	7875	16.95	0.78	205	0.44	2.00	8080	17.39	0.80	
18.	West Bengal	7187	416	5.79	0.29	5	0.07	0.01	421	5.86	0.22	
19.	Delhi	5006	177	3.54	0.23	66	1.32	--	243	4.85	--	*No ST population.
ALL INDIA		1,41,140	16,623	11.78	0.78	3418	2.42	0.32	20041	14.20	0.63	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : SCIENCE

No.	Name of the State/U. T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4059	181	4.46	0.33	11	0.27	0.05	192	4.73	0.26	
2.	Assam	1103	61	5.53	0.96	45	4.08	0.29	106	9.61	0.48	
3.	Bihar	2208	11	0.50	0.03	214	9.69	1.11	225	10.19	0.43	
4.	Gujarat	2167	20	0.92	0.13	12	0.55	0.04	32	1.48	0.07	
5.	Haryana	673	11	1.653	0.09	--	--	--	11	1.63	0.09	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	120	1	0.83	0.04	--	--	--	1	0.83	0.03	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	536	21	3.92	0.48	--	--	--	21	3.92	0.48	
8.	Karnataka	2427	136	5.60	0.38	42	1.73	1.94	178	7.33	0.47	
9.	Kerala	2554	66	2.58	0.28	--	--	--	66	2.58	0.25	
0.	Madhya Pradesh	5725	132	2.31	0.17	41	0.72	0.03	173	3.02	0.08	
1.	Maharashtra	4675	289	6.18	0.99	49	1.05	0.14	338	7.23	0.52	
2.	Meghalaya	113	3	2.65	10.60	49	43.36	0.52	52	46.02	0.55	
3.	Orissa	1473	31	2.10	0.14	20	1.36	0.06	51	3.46	0.09	
4.	Punjab	1284	15	1.17	0.05	--	--	--	15	1.17	0.05	
5.	Rajasthan	2184	30	1.37	0.08	24	1.10	0.09	54	2.47	0.09	
6.	Tamilnadu	4446	319	7.17	0.40	--	--	--	319	7.17	0.38	
7.	Uttar Pradesh	10578	430	4.07	0.19	12	0.11	0.50	442	4.18	0.19	
8.	West Bengal	2700	43	1.59	0.08	--	--	--	43	1.59	0.06	
9.	Delhi	1230	14	1.14	0.07	1	0.08	*	15	1.22	*	*NoST population.
	ALL INDIA	50,255	1814	3.61	0.24	520	1.03	0.14	2334	4.64	0.21	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2393	198	8.27	0.62	21	0.88	0.17	219	9.15	0.50	
2.	Assam	410	21	5.12	0.89	16	3.90	0.27	37	9.02	0.45	
3.	Bihar	574	5	0.87	0.06	50	8.71	1.00	55	9.58	0.41	
4.	Gujarat	1536	67	4.36	0.62	22	1.43	0.10	89	5.79	0.28	
5.	Haryana	422	6	1.42	0.08	--	--	--	6	1.42	0.08	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	90	4	4.44	0.19	3	3.33	0.81	7	7.78	0.28	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	200	7	3.50	0.42	--	--	--	7	3.50	0.42	
8.	Karnataka	970	81	8.35	0.57	16	1.65	1.85	97	10.00	0.65	
9.	Kerala	823	17	2.07	0.22	1	0.12	0.12	18	2.19	0.21	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5417	215	3.97	0.29	62	1.14	0.05	277	5.11	0.14	
11.	Maharashtra	8322	891	10.71	1.71	262	3.15	0.42	1153	13.85	1.00	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	436	22	5.05	0.34	1	0.23	0.01	23	5.28	0.14	
14.	Punjab	237	6	2.53	0.10	--	--	--	6	2.53	0.10	
15.	Rajasthan	5359	138	2.58	0.16	62	1.16	0.10	200	3.73	0.13	
16.	Tamilnadu	1630	192	11.78	0.66	--	--	--	192	11.78	0.62	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	5327	276	5.18	0.24	1	0.02	0.09	277	5.20	0.24	
18.	West Bengal	1914	27	1.41	0.07	--	--	--	27	1.41	0.05	
19.	Delhi	1110	99	8.92	0.57	2	0.18	*	101	9.10	*	*No ST population.
ALL INDIA		37,170	2272	6.11	0.41	519	1.40	0.19	2791	7.51	0.38	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	181	21	11.60	0.87	3	1.66	0.32	24	13.26	0.72	
2.	Assam	171	13	7.60	1.32	14	8.19	0.57	27	15.79	0.79	
3.	Bihar	140	--	--	--	3	2.14	0.24	3	2.14	0.09	
4.	Gujarat	385	3	0.78	0.11	--	--	--	3	0.78	0.04	
5.	Haryana	44	3	6.82	0.05	--	--	--	3	6.82	0.05	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3	1	33.33	1.43	1	33.33	8.15	2	66.67	2.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	132	7	5.30	0.64	--	--	--	7	5.30	0.64	
8.	Karnataka	305	23	7.54	0.52	7	2.30	2.58	30	9.84	0.64	
9.	Kerala	120	1	0.83	0.09	--	--	--	1	0.83	0.08	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	100	1	1.00	0.07	1	1.00	0.04	2	2.00	0.05	
11.	Maharashtra	838	30	3.58	0.57	7	0.84	0.11	37	4.42	0.32	
12.	Meghalaya	70	--	--	--	60	85.71	1.03	60	85.71	1.03	
13.	Orissa	79	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	128	1	0.78	0.03	--	--	--	1	0.78	0.03	
15.	Rajasthan	139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Tamilnadu	450	6	1.33	0.07	--	--	--	6	1.33	0.07	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	550	25	4.55	0.21	2	0.36	1.64	27	4.91	0.22	
18.	West Bengal	242	13	5.37	0.27	--	--	--	13	5.37	0.20	
19.	Delhi	188	1	0.53	0.03	--	--	--	1	0.53	0.03	*No ST population.
ALL INDIA		4265	149	3.49	0.23	98	2.30	0.31	247	5.79	0.26	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : ENGG./TECH

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	570	17	2.98	0.22	--	--	--	17	2.98	0.16	
2.	Assam	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	276	2	0.72	0.05	--	--	--	2	0.72	0.03	
4.	Gujarat	250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	537	4	0.74	0.05	1	0.19	0.21	5	0.93	0.66	
9.	Kerala	279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	432	3	0.69	0.05	--	--	--	3	0.69	0.02	
11.	Maharashtra	497	7	1.41	0.23	--	--	--	7	1.41	0.10	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	204	1	0.49	0.02	--	--	--	1	0.49	0.02	
15.	Rajasthan	245	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Tamilnadu	1286	40	3.11	0.73	--	--	--	40	3.11	0.16	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	936	15	1.60	0.07	--	--	--	15	0.60	0.07	
18.	West Bengal	1221	17	1.39	0.07	--	--	--	17	1.39	0.11	
19.	Delhi	165	3	1.82	0.12	--	--	--	3	1.82	0.12	No ST population.
ALL INDIA		7,007	10.9	1.56	0.10	1	0.01	0.00	110	1.57	0.07	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1122	153	13.64	1.02	9	0.80	0.16	162	14.44	0.78	
2.	Assam	157	NA	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	240	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	1264	5	0.40	0.03	3	0.24	0.03	8	0.63	0.03	
5.	Haryana	139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1082	55	5.08	0.35	5	0.46	0.52	60	5.55	0.36	
9.	Kerala	105	11	10.48	1.12	3	2.86	2.75	14	13.33	1.28	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	536	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	2493	212	8.50	1.36	53	2.13	0.26	265	10.63	0.77	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	191	NA	--	--	NA	--	NA	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	781	6	0.77	0.03	--	--	--	6	0.77	0.03	
15.	Rajasthan	945	18	1.90	0.12	5	0.53	0.04	23	2.43	0.09	
16.	Tamilnadu	1056	62	5.87	0.33	--	--	--	62	5.87	0.56	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	749	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	West Bengal	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Delhi	333	2	0.60	0.04	--	--	--	2	0.60	0.04	No ST population.
ALL INDIA		11,332	524	4.77	0.32	78	0.71	0.09	602	5.48	0.24	348

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	230	12	5.22	0.39	5	2.17	0.42	17	7.39	0.40	
2.	Assam	54	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	313	5	1.60	0.23	3	0.96	0.07	8	2.56	0.12	
5.	Haryana	536	6	1.12	0.06	--	--	--	6	1.12	0.06	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	176	1	0.57	0.02	1	0.57	0.14	2	1.14	0.04	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	556	47	8.45	0.58	3	0.54	0.61	50	8.99	0.58	
9.	Kerala	269	12	4.46	0.48	--	--	--	12	4.46	0.43	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	380	72	18.95	1.37	--	--	--	72	18.95	0.51	
11.	Maharashtra	671	28	4.17	0.67	11	1.64	0.22	39	5.81	0.42	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	139	2	1.44	0.10	--	--	--	2	1.44	0.04	
14.	Punjab	235	1	0.43	0.02	--	--	--	1	0.43	0.02	
15.	Rajasthan	288	4	1.39	0.08	8	2.78	0.23	12	4.17	0.15	
16.	Tamilnadu	368	5	1.36	0.08	--	--	--	5	1.36	0.07	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	2058	46	2.24	0.10	--	--	--	46	2.24	0.10	
18.	West Bengal	274	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Delhi	119	29	24.37	1.56	4	3.36	*	33	27.73	*	*No ST population.
ALL INDIA		6696	270	4.06	0.27	35	0.53	0.07	305	4.59	0.20	54

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)
Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	77	6	7.79	0.58	--	--	--	6	7.79	0.42	
2.	Assam	29	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
3.	Bihar	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5.	Haryana	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	143	2	1.40	0.10	--	--	--	2	1.40	0.09	
9.	Kerala	73	2	2.74	0.29	--	--	--	2	2.74	0.26	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	95	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11.	Maharashtra	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	28	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Rajasthan	35	2	5.71	0.35	-	-	-	2	5.71	0.20	
16.	Tamilnadu	62	2	3.23	0.18	-	-	-	2	3.23	0.17	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
18.	West Bengal	66	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	NA	--	--	
19.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		921	14	1.69	0.11	-	-	-	14	1.69	0.08	95

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	216	3	1.39	0.10	1	0.46	0.09	4	1.85	0.10	
2.	Assam	42	1	2.38	0.41	1	2.38	0.17	2	4.76	0.24	
3.	Bihar	33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	449	22	4.90	0.70	18	4.01	0.29	40	8.91	0.43	
5.	Haryana	24	2	8.33	0.44	--	--	--	2	8.33	0.44	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	81	3	3.70	0.40	--	--	--	3	3.70	0.36	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	205	2	0.98	0.07	--	--	--	2	0.98	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	836	91	10.89	1.74	17	2.03	0.27	108	12.92	0.93	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	40	4	10.00	0.41	--	--	--	4	10.00	0.41	
15.	Rajasthan	186	6	3.23	0.20	4	2.15	0.18	10	5.38	0.19	
16.	Tamilnadu	98	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	817	31	3.79	0.18	1	0.12	0.55	32	3.92	0.18	
18.	West Bengal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Delhi	80	6	7.50	0.48	--	--	--	6	7.50	0.48	No ST population.
ALL INDIA		3206	171	5.33	0.35	42	1.31	0.17	213	6.64	0.29	

(APPENDIX : E26 contd.)
Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	212	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	Assam	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	208	7	3.37	0.48	4	1.92	0.14	11	5.29	0.25	
5.	Haryana	102	3	2.94	0.16	--	--	--	3	2.94	0.16	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	372	36	9.68	0.66	2	0.54	0.61	38	10.22	0.66	
9.	Kerala	147	2	1.36	0.15	--	--	--	2	1.36	0.13	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	353	4	1.13	0.08	1	0.28	0.01	5	1.42	0.04	
11.	Maharashtra	550	116	21.09	3.37	33	6.00	0.79	149	27.09	1.96	
12.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Orissa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Punjab	232	4	1.72	0.07	--	--	--	4	1.72	0.07	
15.	Rajasthan	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
16.	Tamilnadu	434	2	0.46	0.03	--	--	--	2	0.46	0.02	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	304	14	4.61	0.21	--	--	--	14	4.61	0.21	
18.	West Bengal	701	5	0.71	0.04	--	--	--	5	0.71	0.03	
19.	Delhi	105	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		3854	193	5.01	0.33	40	1.04	0.14	233	6.05	0.27	

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses at the Post-graduate level :1979-80

(AC)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2006	162	8.08	0.60	1	0.05	0.01	163	8.13	0.44	
2.	Assam	206	7	3.40	0.59	3	1.46	0.10	10	4.85	0.24	
3.	Bihar	158	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	1585	100	6.31	0.90	94	5.93	0.43	194	12.24	0.59	
5.	Haryana	1538	104	6.76	0.36	--	--	--	104	6.76	0.36	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	2	6.45	0.28	--	--	--	2	6.45	0.24	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	82	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
9.	Kerala	5394	136	2.52	0.27	3	0.06	0.06	139	2.58	0.25	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	19168	1340	6.99	0.51	601	3.14	0.13	1941	10.13	0.27	
11.	Maharashtra	20924	3296	15.75	2.52	735	3.51	0.46	4031	19.26	1.39	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	1698	92	5.42	0.36	24	1.41	0.06	116	6.83	0.18	
16.	Punjab	4763	440	9.24	0.38	--	--	--	440	9.24	0.38	
17.	Rajasthan	8811	491	5.57	0.34	369	4.19	0.34	860	9.76	0.34	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	9025	853	9.45	0.53	--	--	--	853	9.45	0.50	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	42995	7247	16.86	0.78	165	0.38	1.73	7412	17.24	0.79	
22.	West Bengal	518	9	1.74	0.09	3	0.58	0.09	12	2.32	0.09	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	3043	54	1.77	0.11	3*	0.10		57	1.87		*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1,21,945	14,333	11.75	0.78	2001	1.64	0.22	16334	13.39	0.59	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses in UTD/UC
at the Post-graduate level :1979-80**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9514	681	7.16	0.54	70	0.74	0.14	751	7.89	0.43	
2.	Assam	3574	218	6.10	1.06	212	5.93	0.41	430	12.03	0.60	
3.	Bihar	10,230	358	3.50	0.24	895	8.75	1.00	1253	12.25	0.52	
4.	Gujarat	5089	243	4.78	0.68	314	6.17	0.45	557	10.95	0.52	
5.	Haryana	2294	82	3.57	0.19	--	--	--	82	3.57	0.19	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	546	13	2.38	0.10	31	5.68	1.39	44	8.06	0.29	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1915	71	3.71	0.45	--	--	--	71	3.71	0.45	
8.	Karnataka	7611	699	9.18	0.63	129	1.69	1.90	828	10.88	0.70	
9.	Kerala	1293	38	2.94	0.31	--	--	--	38	2.94	0.28	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4133	213	5.15	0.37	99	2.40	0.10	312	7.55	0.20	
11.	Maharashtra	8070	1061	13.15	2.10	60	0.74	0.10	1121	13.89	1.01	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	570	10	1.75	7.00	348	61.05	0.73	358	62.81	0.75	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	3779	115	3.04	0.20	81	2.14	0.09	196	5.19	0.14	
16.	Punjab	3743	116	3.10	0.13	12	0.32	2.46	128	3.42	0.14	
17.	Rajasthan	6267	92	1.47	0.09	84	1.34	0.11	176	2.81	0.10	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	3096	319	10.30	0.58	--	--	--	319	10.30	0.55	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	19370	1334	6.89	0.32	53	0.27	1.23	1387	7.16	0.33	
22.	West Bengal	11283	477	4.23	0.21	2	0.02	0.00	479	4.25	0.16	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	4303	236	5.48	0.35	66	1.53	--	302	7.02		*No ST population due to migration.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		1,06,680	6376	5.98	0.40	2456	2.30	0.31	8832	8.28	0.37	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses at the
Post-graduate level :1979-80
(UTD/UC+AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11520	843	7.32	0.55	71	0.62	0.12	914	7.93	0.43	
2.	Assam	3780	225	5.95	1.04	215	5.69	0.40	440	11.64	0.58	
3.	Bihar	10388	358	3.45	0.23	895	8.62	0.99	1253	12.06	0.51	
4.	Gujarat	6674	343	5.14	0.74	408	6.11	0.44	751	11.25	0.54	
5.	Haryana	3832	186	4.85	0.26	--	--	--	186	4.85	0.26	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	577	15	2.60	0.11	31	5.37	1.31	46	7.97	0.29	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1915	71	3.71	0.45	--	--	--	71	3.71	0.45	
8.	Karnataka	7693	699	9.09	0.62	129	1.68	1.89	828	10.76	0.70	
9.	Kerala	6687	174	2.60	0.28	3	0.04	0.04	117	2.65	0.25	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	23301	1553	6.66	0.48	700	3.00	0.13	2253	9.67	0.26	
11.	Maharashtra	28994	4357	15.03	2.40	795	2.74	0.36	5152	17.77	1.29	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	570	10	1.75	7.00	348	61.05	0.73	358	62.81	0.75	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	5477	207	3.78	0.25	105	1.92	0.08	312	5.70	0.15	
16.	Punjab	8506	556	6.54	0.27	12	0.14	1.08	568	6.68	0.27	
17.	Rajasthan	15078	583	3.87	0.24	453	3.00	0.25	1036	6.87	0.24	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	12121	1172	9.67	0.54	--	--	--	1172	9.67	0.51	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	62365	8581	13.76	0.64	218	0.35	1.59	8799	14.11	0.65	
22.	West Bengal	11801	486	4.12	0.21	5	0.04	0.01	491	4.16	0.16	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	7346	290	3.95	0.25	69	0.94	--	359	4.89		*No ST popula-
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		2,28,625	20709	9.06	0.60	4457	1.95	0.26	25,166	11.01	0.49	

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the
Post-graduate level :1979-80
(AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1338	156	11.66	0.87	9	0.67	0.13	165	12.33	0.67	
2.	Assam	165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	157
3.	Bihar	189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	1437	15	1.04	0.15	13	0.90	0.06	28	1.95	0.09	
5.	Haryana	510	3	0.59	0.03	--	--	--	3	0.59	0.03	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1273	63	4.95	0.34	12	0.94	1.06	75	5.89	0.38	
9.	Kerala	489	13	2.66	0.28	3	0.61	0.59	16	3.27	0.31	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1355	9	0.66	0.05	1	0.07	0.00	10	0.74	0.02	
11.	Maharashtra	4113	359	8.73	1.39	84	2.04	0.27	443	10.77	0.78	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	306	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	191
16.	Punjab	1099	9	0.82	0.03	--	--	--	9	0.82	0.03	
17.	Rajasthan	1210	18	1.49	0.09	5	0.41	0.03	23	1.90	0.07	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	2491	73	2.93	0.16	--	--	--	73	2.93	0.16	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2366	51	2.16	0.10	--	--	--	51	2.16	0.10	
22.	West Bengal	792	3	0.38	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.38	0.01	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	358	4	1.12	0.07	--	--	--	4	1.12	0.07	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		19557	776	4.04	0.27	127	0.66	0.09	903	4.62	0.20	348

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses in UTD/UC
at the Post-graduate level :1979-80**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1270	56	4.41	0.33	9	0.71	0.14	65	5.12	0.28	
2.	Assam	316	14	6.01	1.05	15	6.44	0.45	29	12.45	0.62	83
3.	Bihar	565	2	0.35	0.02	3	0.53	0.06	5	0.88	0.04	
4.	Gujarat	1454	27	1.86	0.27	15	1.03	0.07	42	2.89	0.14	
5.	Haryana	433	11	2.54	0.13	--	--	--	11	2.54	0.13	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	190	2	1.05	0.05	2	1.05	0.26	4	2.11	0.08	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	132	7	5.30	0.64	--	--	--	7	5.30	0.64	
8.	Karnataka	1778	104	5.85	0.40	6	0.34	0.38	110	6.19	0.40	
9.	Kerala	585	18	3.08	0.33	--	--	--	18	3.08	0.30	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	746	73	9.79	0.71	1	0.13	0.01	74	9.92	0.27	
11.	Maharashtra	1877	125	6.66	1.06	37	1.97	0.26	162	8.63	0.62	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	70	--	--	--	60	85.71	1.03	60	85.71	1.03	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	206	2	0.97	0.06	--	--	--	2	0.97	0.03	
16.	Punjab	538	8	1.49	0.06	--	--	--	8	1.49	0.06	
17.	Rajasthan	742	12	1.62	0.10	12	1.62	0.13	24	3.23	0.11	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	1263	44	3.48	0.20	--	--	--	44	3.48	0.18	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3144	80	2.54	0.12	3	0.10	0.45	83	2.64	0.12	
22.	West Bengal	1785	32	1.86	0.09	--	--	--	32	1.86	0.07	66
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	632	37	5.85	0.37	4	0.63	--	41	6.49		*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		17,726	654	3.72	0.24	167	0.95	0.13	821	4.67	0.21	149

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses at the
Post-graduate level :1979-80
(UTD/UC+AC)**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2608	212	8.13	0.61	18	0.69	0.14	230	8.82	0.48	
2.	Assam	481	14	5.81	1.01	15	6.22	0.44	29	12.03	0.60	240
3.	Bihar	754	2	0.27	0.02	3	0.40	0.05	5	0.66	0.03	
4.	Gujarat	2891	42	1.45	0.21	28	0.97	0.07	70	2.42	0.12	
5.	Haryana	943	14	1.48	0.08	--	--	--	14	1.48	0.08	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	190	2	1.05	0.05	2	1.05	0.26	4	2.11	0.08	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	198	7	3.54	0.43	--	--	--	7	3.54	0.43	
8.	Karnataka	3051	167	5.47	0.37	18	0.59	0.66	185	6.06	0.39	
9.	Kerala	1074	31	2.89	0.31	3	0.28	0.27	34	3.17	0.30	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2101	82	3.90	0.28	2	0.10	0.00	84	4.00	0.11	
11.	Maharashtra	5990	484	2.08	1.29	121	2.02	0.27	605	10.10	0.73	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	70	--	--	--	60	85.71	1.03	60	85.71	1.03	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	512	2	0.62	0.04	--	--	--	2	0.62	0.02	191
16.	Punjab	1637	17	1.04	0.04	--	--	--	17	1.04	0.04	
17.	Rajasthan	1952	30	1.54	0.09	17	0.87	0.07	47	2.41	0.11	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	3754	117	3.12	0.18	--	--	--	117	3.12	0.17	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5510	131	2.38	0.11	3	0.05	0.23	134	2.43	0.11	
22.	West Bengal	2577	35	1.39	0.07	--	--	--	35	1.39	0.05	66
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	990	41	4.14	0.26	4	0.40	--	45	4.55		*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		37283	1430	3.89	0.26	294	0.80	0.11	1724	4.62	0.21	497

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in PG courses in AC :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	4032	111	3.01	0.20	30	0.81	0.07	141	3.83	0.14	348
2.	NORTH	56769	7914	13.94	0.66	168	0.30	1.07	8082	14.24	0.67	
3.	SOUTH	22098	1456	6.59	0.46	27	0.12	0.05	1483	6.71	0.40	
4.	WEST	58603	5628	9.60	0.93	1902	3.25	0.23	7530	12.85	0.52	
ALL INDIA		1,41,502	15,109	10.70	0.71	2127	1.51	0.20	17236	12.21	0.54	348

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in PG courses in UTD/UC :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	32378	1228	3.81	0.25	1616	5.01	0.43	2844	8.82	0.33	149
2.	NORTH	37240	1997	5.36	0.25	171	0.46	1.64	2168	5.82	0.27	
3.	SOUTH	26410	1959	7.42	0.52	214	0.81	0.35	2173	8.23	0.49	
4.	WEST	28378	1846	6.51	0.63	622	2.19	0.15	2468	8.70	0.35	
ALL INDIA		1,24,406	7030	5.66	0.38	2623	2.11	0.28	9653	7.77	0.34	149

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in PG courses in (UTD/UC+AC) :1979-80
(All Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	36410	1339	3.73	0.24	1646	4.58	0.40	2985	8.31	0.31	497
2.	NORTH	94009	9911	10.54	0.50	339	0.36	1.29	10250	10.90	0.51	
3.	SOUTH	48508	3415	7.04	0.49	242	0.50	0.22	3657	7.54	0.45	
4.	WEST	86,981	7474	8.59	0.83	2524	2.90	0.20	9998	11.49	0.47	
ALL INDIA		2,65,908	22139	8.34	0.55	4751	1.79	0.24	26890	10.13	0.45	497

Region-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in PG courses in AC
1979-80

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1222	66	5.40	0.35	21	1.72	0.15	87	7.12	0.27	
2.	NORTH	40479	7307	18.05	0.86	164	0.41	1.46	7471	18.46	0.87	
3.	SOUTH	7524	594	7.89	0.55	3	0.04	0.02	597	7.93	0.48	
4.	WEST	26356	3819	14.49	1.40	1375	5.22	0.37	5194	19.71	0.80	
ALL INDIA		75581	11786	15.59	1.04	1563	2.07	0.28	13349	17.66	0.78	

APPENDIX: E-36(Contd.)
Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	840	21	2.50	0.16	9	1.07	0.09	30	3.57	0.13	
2.	NORTH	7956	351	4.41	0.21	3	0.04	0.14	354	4.45	0.21	
3.	SOUTH	5841	312	5.34	0.37	-	-	-	312	5.34	0.32	
4.	WEST	7554	214	2.83	0.27	56	0.74	0.05	270	3.57	0.15	
ALL INDIA		22191	898	4.05	0.27	68	0.31	0.04	966	4.35	0.19	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	518	21	4.05	0.26	--	--	--	21	4.05	0.15	
2.	NORTH	3935	189	4.80	0.23	1	0.03	0.11	190	4.83	0.23	
3.	SOUTH	3142	245	7.89	0.54	1	0.03	0.01	246	7.83	0.47	
4.	WEST	16518	1194	7.23	0.70	368	2.23	0.16	1562	9.46	0.39	
ALL INDIA		24113	1649	6.84	0.45	370	1.53	0.20	2019	8.37	0.37	

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	382	6	1.57	0.07	--	--	--	6	1.57	0.07	
3.	SOUTH	523	30	5.74	0.40	7	1.34	0.58	37	7.07	0.42	
4.	WEST	1048	16	1.53	0.15	8	0.76	0.05	24	2.29	0.09	
ALL INDIA		2067	52	2.52	0.17	15	0.73	0.10	67	3.24	0.14	

APPENDIX: E-36(Contd.)
Faculty : ENGG./TECH

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	865	3	0.35	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.35	0.01	
2.	NORTH	440	3	0.68	0.03	--	--	--	3	0.68	0.03	
3.	SOUTH	1075	3	0.28	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.28	0.02	
4.	WEST	757	6	0.79	0.08	--	--	--	6	0.79	0.03	
ALL INDIA		3137	15	0.48	0.03	--	--	--	15	0.48	0.02	

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	473	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	348
2.	NORTH	1433	8	0.56	0.03	--	--	--	8	0.56	0.03	
3.	SOUTH	3246	268	8.26	0.58	17	0.52	0.22	285	8.78	0.53	
4.	WEST	4916	228	4.64	0.45	57	1.16	0.08	285	5.80	0.24	
ALL INDIA		10068	504	5.19	0.35	74	0.76	0.10	578	5.95	0.25	348

Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	1510	38	2.52	0.12	--	--	--	38	2.52	0.11	
3.	SOUTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	WEST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		1510	38	2.52	0.12	--	--	--	38	2.52	0.11	

APPENDIX: E-36(Contd.)
Faculty : VET. SCINCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	SOUTH	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	WEST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	262	10	3.82	0.18	--	--	--	10	3.82	0.18	
3.	SOUTH	126	2	1.59	0.11	--	--	--	2	1.59	0.10	
4.	WEST	651	54	8.29	0.80	14	2.15	0.15	68	10.45	0.43	
ALL INDIA		1039	66	6.35	0.42	14	1.35	0.18	80	7.70	0.34	

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	372	2	0.54	0.03	24	1.38	0.18	2	0.54	0.03	
3.	SOUTH	621	2	0.32	0.02	--	--	--	2	0.32	0.02	
4.	WEST	743	97	13.06	1.26	24	3.23	0.23	121	16.29	0.66	
ALL INDIA		1736	101	5.82	0.39	24	1.38	0.18	125	7.20	0.32	

**Region-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC at the
Post-graduate Level :1979-80**

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	19863	996	5.01	0.33	1152	5.80	0.50	2148	10.81	0.40	
2.	NORTH	22255	1502	6.75	0.32	147	0.66	2.36	1649	7.41	0.35	
3.	SOUTH	11195	1104	9.86	0.69	109	0.97	0.42	1213	10.84	0.65	
4.	WEST	12246	1235	10.08	0.97	447	3.65	0.26	1682	13.74	0.56	
ALL INDIA		65559	4837	7.38	0.49	1855	2.83	0.38	6692	10.21	0.45	

Faculty : SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	6757	128	1.89	0.12	319	4.72	0.41	447	6.62	0.25	
2.	NORTH	6465	141	2.18	0.10	10	0.15	0.54	151	2.34	0.11	
3.	SOUTH	7645	390	5.10	0.36	53	0.69	0.30	443	5.79	0.35	
4.	WEST	7197	257	3.57	0.35	70	0.97	0.07	327	4.54	0.19	
ALL INDIA		28064	916	3.26	0.22	452	1.61	0.21	1368	4.87	0.22	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2816	243	9.09	0.63	37	1.38	0.59	280	10.47	0.63	
2.	NORTH	3451	209	6.06	0.29	5	0.14	0.50	214	6.20	0.29	
3.	SOUTH	2674	243	9.09	0.63	37	1.38	0.59	280	10.47	0.63	
4.	WEST	4116	117	2.84	0.27	40	0.97	0.07	157	3.81	0.16	
ALL INDIA		13057	623	4.77	0.32	149	1.14	0.15	772	5.91	0.26	

APPENDIX: E-37(Contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	588	26	4.42	0.29	77	13.10	1.14	103	17.52	0.65	
2.	NORTH	663	32	4.83	0.23	3	0.45	1.61	35	5.28	0.25	
3.	SOUTH	533	21	3.94	0.27	3	0.56	0.24	24	4.50	0.27	
4.	WEST	414	18	4.35	0.42	--	--	--	18	4.35	0.18	
ALL INDIA		2198	97	4.41	0.29	83	3.78	0.50	180	8.19	0.36	

Faculty : ENGG./TECH.

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	683	16	2.34	0.15	--	--	--	16	2.34	0.09	
2.	NORTH	923	16	1.73	0.08	--	--	--	16	1.73	0.08	
3.	SOUTH	1597	58	3.63	0.25	1	0.06	0.03	59	3.69	0.22	
4.	WEST	667	4	0.60	0.06	--	--	--	4	0.60	0.02	
ALL INDIA		3870	94	2.43	0.16	1	0.03	0.00	95	2.45	0.11	

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	188	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
2.	NORTH	635	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	SOUTH	119	13	10.92	0.76	--	--	--	13	0.76	0.05	
4.	WEST	322	7	2.17	0.21	4	1.24	0.09	11	3.42	0.14	
ALL INDIA		1264	20	1.58	0.11	4	0.32	4.27	24	1.90	0.08	

APPENDIX: E-37(Contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	499	2	0.45	0.03	--	--	--	2	0.45	0.02	54
2.	NORTH	1614	45	2.79	0.13	5	0.31	1.11	50	3.10	0.15	
3.	SOUTH	1423	76	5.34	0.37	8	0.56	0.24	84	5.90	0.35	
4.	WEST	1652	109	6.60	0.64	22	1.33	0.09	131	7.93	0.32	
ALL INDIA		5188	232	4.52	0.30	35	0.68	0.09	267	5.15	0.23	54

Faculty : VET. SCINCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95
2.	NORTH	153	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	SOUTH	355	12	3.38	0.24	--	--	--	12	3.38	0.20	
4.	WEST	257	2	0.78	0.08	--	--	--	2	0.78	0.03	
ALL INDIA		921	14	1.69	0.11	--	--	--	14	1.69	0.07	95

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	107	1	0.93	0.06	1	0.93	0.08	2	1.87	0.07	
2.	NORTH	710	33	4.65	0.22	1	0.14	0.01	34	4.79	0.22	
3.	SOUTH	325	4	1.23	0.09	1	0.31	0.13	5	1.54	0.09	
4.	WEST	1025	67	6.54	0.63	25	2.44	0.17	92	8.98	0.37	
ALL INDIA		2167	105	4.85	0.32	28	1.29	0.17	133	6.14	0.27	

APPENDIX: E-37(Contd.)

Faculty : OTHERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	721	5	0.69	0.04	--	--	--	5	0.69	0.03	
2.	NORTH	371	19	5.12	0.24	--	--	--	19	5.12	0.24	
3.	SOUTH	544	38	6.99	0.49	2	0.37	0.16	40	7.35	0.44	
4.	WEST	482	30	6.22	0.60	14	2.90	0.20	44	9.13	0.37	
	ALL INDIA	2118	92	4.34	0.29	16	0.76	0.10	108	5.10	0.23	

**Region-wise and Faculty-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC+AC
at the Post-graduate Level :1979-80**

Faculty : ARTS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	21085	1062	5.04	0.33	1173	5.56	0.48	2235	10.60	0.39	
2.	NORTH	62734	8809	14.04	0.67	311	0.50	1.79	9120	14.54	0.68	
3.	SOUTH	18719	1698	9.07	0.63	112	0.60	0.26	1810	9.67	0.58	
4.	WEST	38602	5054	13.09	1.27	1822	4.72	0.33	6876	17.81	0.73	
ALL INDIA		1,41,140	16,623	11.78	0.78	3418	2.42	0.32	20,041	14.20	0.63	

Faculty : SCIENCE

No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	7597	149	1.96	0.13	340	4.48	0.39	489	6.44	0.24	
2.	NORTH	14421	492	3.41	0.16	13	0.09	0.32	505	3.50	0.16	
3.	SOUTH	13486	702	5.21	0.36	53	0.39	0.17	755	5.60	0.34	
4.	WEST	14751	471	3.19	0.31	126	0.85	0.06	597	4.05	0.17	
ALL INDIA		50255	1814	3.61	0.24	532	1.06	0.14	2346	4.67	0.21	

Faculty : COMMERCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	3334	75	2.25	0.15	67	2.01	0.17	142	4.26	0.16	
2.	NORTH	7386	398	5.39	0.26	6	0.08	0.29	404	5.47	0.26	
3.	SOUTH	5816	488	8.39	0.58	38	0.65	0.28	526	9.04	0.54	
4.	WEST	20634	1311	6.35	0.61	408	1.98	0.14	1719	8.33	0.34	
ALL INDIA		37170	2272	6.11	0.41	519	1.40	0.19	2791	7.51	0.33	

APPENDIX: E-38(Contd.)

Faculty : EDUCATION

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	702	26	3.70	0.24	77	10.97	0.95	103	14.67	0.55	
2.	NORTH	1045	38	3.64	0.17	3	0.29	1.04	41	3.92	0.18	
3.	SOUTH	1056	51	4.83	0.34	10	0.95	0.41	61	5.78	0.35	
4.	WEST	1462	34	2.33	0.23	8	0.55	0.04	42	2.87	0.12	
ALL INDIA		4285	149	3.49	0.23	98	2.30	0.31	247	5.97	0.26	

Faculty : ENGG./TECH.

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1548	19	1.23	0.08	--	--	--	19	1.23	0.05	
2.	NORTH	1363	19	1.39	0.07	--	--	--	19	1.39	0.07	
3.	SOUTH	2672	61	2.28	0.16	1	0.04	0.02	62	2.32	0.14	
4.	WEST	1424	10	0.70	0.07	--	--	--	10	0.70	0.03	
ALL INDIA		7007	109	1.56	0.10	1	0.01	0.00	110	1.57	0.07	

Faculty : MEDICINE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	661	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	348
2.	NORTH	2068	8	0.39	0.02	--	--	--	8	0.39	0.02	
3.	SOUTH	3365	281	8.35	0.58	17	0.51	0.22	298	8.86	0.53	
4.	WEST	5238	235	4.49	0.43	61	1.16	0.08	296	5.65	0.23	
ALL INDIA		11332	524	4.77	0.32	78	0.71	0.09	602	5.31	0.24	348

APPENDIX: E-38(Contd.)
Faculty : AGRICULTURE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	499	2	0.45	0.03	--	--	--	2	0.45	0.02	54
2.	NORTH	3124	83	2.66	0.13	5	0.16	0.57	88	2.82	0.13	
3.	SOUTH	1423	76	5.34	0.37	8	0.56	0.24	84	5.90	0.35	
4.	WEST	1652	109	6.60	0.64	22	1.33	0.09	131	7.93	0.32	
ALL INDIA		6698	270	4.06	0.27	35	0.53	0.07	305	4.55	0.20	54

Faculty : VET. SCIENCE

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	156	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95
2.	NORTH	153	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	SOUTH	355	12	3.38	0.24	--	--	--	12	3.38	0.20	
4.	WEST	257	2	0.78	0.08	--	--	--	2	0.78	0.03	
ALL INDIA		921	14	1.69	0.11	--	--	--	14	1.69	0.07	95

Faculty : LAW

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	107	1	0.93	0.06	1	0.93	0.08	2	1.87	0.07	
2.	NORTH	972	43	4.42	0.21	1	0.10	0.36	44	4.53	0.21	
3.	SOUTH	451	6	1.33	0.09	1	0.22	0.09	7	1.55	0.09	
4.	WEST	1676	121	7.22	0.70	39	2.33	0.16	160	9.55	0.39	
ALL INDIA		3206	171	5.33	0.35	42	1.31	0.17	213	6.64	0.29	

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	721	5	0.69	0.04	--	--	--	5	0.69	0.03	
2.	NORTH	743	21	2.83	0.13	--	--	--	21	2.83	0.13	
3.	SOUTH	1165	40	3.43	0.24	2	0.17	0.07	42	3.61	0.22	
4.	WEST	1225	127	10.37	1.00	38	3.10	0.22	165	13.47	0.55	
	ALL INDIA	3854	193	5.01	0.33	40	1.04	0.14	233	6.05	0.27	

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses in AC at the
Postgraduate level : 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2580	108	4.19	0.27	30	1.16	0.10	138	5.35	0.20	
2.	NORTH	52370	7847	14.98	0.71	168	0.32	1.14	8015	15.30	0.72	
3.	SOUTH	16507	1151	6.97	0.49	4	0.02	0.01	1155	7.00	0.42	
4.	WEST	50488	5227	10.35	1.00	1799	3.56	0.25	7026	13.92	0.57	
ALL INDIA		1,21,945	14333	11.75	0.78	2001	1.64	0.22	16334	13.39	0.59	

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses in UTD/UC at the
Post-graduate Level: 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	29436	1178	4.00	0.26	1538	5.22	0.45	2716	9.23	0.34	
2.	NORTH	32171	1852	5.76	0.27	162	0.50	1.79	2014	6.26	0.29	
3.	SOUTH	21514	1737	8.07	0.56	199	0.92	0.06	1936	9.00	0.54	
4.	WEST	23559	1609	6.83	0.66	557	2.36	0.17	2166	9.19	0.38	
ALL INDIA		1,06,680	6376	5.98	0.40	2456	2.30	0.31	8832	8.28	0.37	

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Non-professional courses in UTD/UC+AC at the
Post-graduate Level: 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	32016	1286	4.02	0.26	1568	4.90	0.43	2854	8.91	0.33	
2.	NORTH	84541	9699	11.47	0.55	330	0.39	1.39	10029	11.86	0.56	
3.	SOUTH	38,021	2888	7.60	0.53	203	0.53	0.23	3091	8.13	0.49	
4.	WEST	74047	6836	9.23	0.89	2356	3.18	0.22	9192	12.41	0.51	
ALL INDIA		2,28,625	20709	9.06	0.60	4457	1.95	0.26	25166	11.01	0.49	

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses in AC
at the Post-graduate Level: 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1452	3	0.27	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.27	0.01	348
2.	NORTH	4399	67	1.52	0.07	--	--	--	67	1.52	0.07	
3.	SOUTH	5591	305	5.46	0.38	24	0.43	0.19	329	5.88	0.35	
4.	WEST	8115	401	4.94	0.48	103	1.27	0.09	504	6.21	0.25	
ALL INDIA		19557	776	4.04	0.27	127	0.66	0.09	903	4.70	0.21	348

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses in UTD/UC at the
Post-graduate Level: 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2942	50	1.79	0.12	78	2.79	0.24	128	4.58	0.17	149
2.	NORTH	5069	145	2.86	0.14	9	0.18	0.64	159	3.14	0.15	
3.	SOUTH	4896	222	4.53	0.32	15	0.31	0.13	237	4.84	0.29	
4.	WEST	4819	237	4.92	0.48	65	1.35	0.10	302	6.27	0.26	
ALL INDIA		17726	654	3.72	0.25	167	0.95	0.13	821	4.63	0.21	149

A

**Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in Professional courses in UTD/UC+AC at the
Post-graduate Level: 1979-80**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	4394	53	1.36	0.09	78	2.00	0.17	131	3.36	0.13	497
2.	NORTH	9468	212	2.24	0.11	9	0.10	0.36	221	2.33	0.11	
3.	SOUTH	10487	527	5.03	0.35	39	0.37	0.16	566	5.40	0.32	
4.	WEST	12934	638	4.93	0.48	168	1.30	0.09	806	6.23	0.25	
ALL INDIA		37283	1430	3.89	0.26	294	0.80	0.11	1724	4.69	0.21	497

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC :1979-80

(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,28,954	9757	7.57	0.57	899	0.70	0.14	10,656	8.26	0.45	
2.	Assam	54,123	2734	5.27	0.92	3471	6.69	0.47	6,205	11.46	0.57	2268
3.	Bihar	45,327	2063	4.55	0.31	3085	6.81	0.78	5,148	11.36	0.48	
4.	Gujarat	1,40,686	9033	6.42	0.92	6193	4.40	0.32	15226	10.82	0.52	
5.	Haryana	52829	2665	5.04	0.27	8	0.02	--	2,673	5.06	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9460	691	7.30	0.31	235	2.48	0.61	926	9.79	0.36	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	15,134	241	1.59	0.19	1	0.01	--	242	1.60	0.19	
8.	Karnataka	1,59,324	10,158	6.38	0.44	1517	0.95	1.07	11,675	7.33	0.47	
9.	Kerala	1,00,887	4466	4.43	0.47	279	0.28	0.27	4,745	4.70	0.45	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,80,819	11,498	6.36	0.46	5654	3.13	0.13	17,152	9.49	0.25	
11.	Maharashtra	3,03,088	24170	7.97	1.27	5578	1.84	0.24	29,748	9.81	0.71	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	5910	155	2.62	10.48	3941	66.68	0.80	4,096	69.31	0.83	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	41536	1389	3.54	0.23	1057	2.69	0.12	2,446	5.89	0.15	2276
16.	Punjab	97682	8029	8.25	0.34	101	0.10	0.77	8,130	8.32	0.34	334
17.	Rajasthan	1,11,982	6027	5.38	0.33	3922	3.50	0.29	9,949	8.88	0.31	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	1,63,290	14545	8.91	0.50	335	0.21	0.19	14,880	9.11	0.48	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,44,986	42128	12.21	0.57	1964	0.57	2.59	44,092	12.78	0.59	
22.	West Bengal	1,79,649	15821	8.81	0.45	1618	0.90	0.13	17,439	9.71	0.37	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Havell											
27.	Delhi	49756	2309	4.64	0.30	89	0.18	--	2,398	4.82	0.31	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		21,85,422	1,67,879	7.70	0.51	39,947	1.83	0.24	2,07,826	9.53	0.42	4878

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC :1979-80

(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	28318	2095	7.40	0.55	288	1.02	0.20	2,383	8.42	0.46	
2.	Assam	5329	290	6.41	1.12	271	5.99	0.42	561	10.53	0.53	808
3.	Bihar	78139	3015	3.86	0.26	3822	4.89	0.56	6,837	8.75	0.37	
4.	Gujarat	23433	706	3.01	0.43	583	2.49	0.18	1,289	5.50	0.26	
5.	Haryana	8377	446	5.32	0.28	1	0.01	--	447	5.34	0.28	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2005	124	6.18	0.26	61	3.04	0.74	185	9.23	0.34	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2521	101	4.01	0.49	--	--	--	101	4.00	0.48	
8.	Karnataka	20214	1475	7.30	0.50	313	1.55	1.74	1,788	8.85	0.57	
9.	Kerala	2928	109	3.72	0.40	6	0.20	0.19	115	3.93	0.38	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	16755	1127	6.80	0.49	278	1.68	0.07	1405	8.39	0.22	174
11.	Maharashtra	21993	1992	9.06	1.45	317	1.44	0.20	2309	10.50	0.76	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	996	10	1.00	4.00	752	75.50	0.91	762	76.51	0.92	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	8440	309	3.66	0.24	205	2.43	0.11	514	6.09	0.16	
16.	Punjab	10657	541	5.08	0.21	35	0.33	2.54	576	5.40	0.22	
17.	Rajasthan	29213	815	2.79	0.17	620	2.12	0.17	1,435	4.91	0.17	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	15336	1381	9.00	0.51	23	0.15	0.14	1,404	9.15	0.49	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	73244	4670	6.38	0.30	292	0.40	1.82	4962	6.77	0.31	
22.	West Bengal	26560	1400	5.36	0.27	23	0.09	0.01	1423	5.36	0.20	417
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	16029	1182	7.37	0.47	94	0.59	--	1276	7.96	0.51	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		3,90,487	21,788	5.60	0.37	7984	2.05	0.27	29,772	7.65	0.34	1399

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in (UTD/UC+AC): 1979-80

(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,57,272	11852	7.54	0.56	1187	0.75	0.15	13,0.39	8.29	0.45	
2.	Assam	59452	3024	5.36	0.93	3742	6.64	0.46	6,766	12.00	0.60	3076
3.	Bihar	1,23,466	5078	4.11	0.28	6907	5.59	0.64	11,985	9.71	0.41	
4.	Gujarat	1,64,119	9739	5.93	0.85	6776	4.13	0.30	16,515	10.06	0.48	
5.	Haryana	61206	3111	5.08	0.27	9	0.01	*	3,120	5.10	0.27	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11465	815	7.11	0.30	296	2.58	0.63	1,111	9.69	0.35	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	17655	342	1.94	0.24	1	0.01	*	343	1.94	0.24	
8.	Karnataka	1,79,538	11633	6.48	0.44	1830	1.02	1.15	13,463	7.50	0.48	
9.	Kerala	1,03,815	4575	4.41	0.47	285	0.27	0.26	4,860	4.68	0.45	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,97,574	12625	6.40	0.46	5932	3.01	0.13	18,557	9.40	0.25	174
11.	Maharashtra	3,25,081	26162	8.05	1.29	5895	1.81	0.24	32,057	9.86	0.71	
12.	Manipur											
13.	Meghalaya	6906	165	2.39	9.66	4693	67.96	0.82	4,858	70.34	0.84	
14.	Nagaland											
15.	Orissa	49976	1698	3.56	0.24	1262	2.65	0.11	2960	6.21	0.16	2276
16.	Punjab	1,08,339	8570	7.93	0.33	136	0.13	1.00	8706	8.06	0.33	334
17.	Rajasthan	1,41,195	6842	4.85	0.30	4542	3.22	0.26	11,384	8.06	0.28	
18.	Sikkim											
19.	Tamilnadu	1,78,626	15926	8.92	0.50	358	0.20	0.19	16,284	9.11	0.48	
20.	Tripura											
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4,18,230	46,798	11.19	0.52	2256	0.54	2.45	49,054	11.73	0.54	
22.	West Bengal	2,06,209	17221	8.37	0.42	1641	0.80	0.12	18,862	9.17	0.35	417
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands											
24.	Arunachal Pradesh											
25.	Chandigarh											
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli											
27.	Delhi	65785	3491	5.31	0.34	183	0.28	*	3,674	5.58	0.36	*No ST population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu											
29.	Lakshdweep											
30.	Mizoram											
31.	Pondicherry											
ALL INDIA		25,75,909	1,89,667	7.38	0.49	47,931	1.87	0.25	2,37,598	9.25	0.41	6277

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC : 1979-80

(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	3,26,545	22162	6.88	0.45	13,172	4.09	0.36	35334	10.97	0.41	1544
2.	NORTH	5,69,847	56063	9.84	0.47	2398	0.42	1.50	58461	10.27	0.48	334
3.	SOUTH	5,52,455	38926	7.05	0.49	3029	0.55	0.24	41955	7.59	0.46	
4.	WEST	7,38,575	50728	6.89	0.67	21347	2.90	0.20	72075	9.79	0.40	
ALL INDIA		21,85,422	1,67,879	7.70	0.51	39,946	1.83	0.24	207825	9.53	0.42	4878

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in UTD/UC : 1979-80

(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC Total	% to Total	CE	ST Total	% to Total	CE	SC/ST Total	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1,19,464	5024	4.25	0.28	5073	4.29	0.37	10,097	8.54	0.32	1225
2.	NORTH	1,12,833	7064	6.26	0.30	483	0.43	1.54	7547	6.69	0.31	
3.	SOUTH	66796	5060	7.58	0.53	630	0.94	0.41	5690	8.52	0.51	
4.	WEST	91,394	4640	5.09	0.49	1798	1.97	0.14	6438	7.06	0.29	174
ALL INDIA		390487	21788	5.60	0.37	7984	2.05	0.27	29772	7.65	0.34	7399

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST in AC and (UTD/UC+AC) :1979-80
(Both UG & PG and all Faculties combined)

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC Total</i>	<i>% to</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST Total</i>	<i>% to</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST Total</i>	<i>% to</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	4,46,009	27186	6.18	0.40	18245	4.14	0.36	45431	10.32	0.38	5769
2.	NORTH	6,82,680	63127	9.25	0.44	2881	0.42	1.50	66,008	9.67	0.45	334
3.	SOUTH	6,19,251	43986	7.10	0.49	3659	0.59	0.25	47645	7.69	0.46	
4.	WEST	8,27,969	55368	6.69	0.65	23145	2.80	0.20	78513	9.48	0.39	174
	ALL INDIA	25,75,909	1,89,667	7.38	0.49	47930	1.87	0.25	2,37,597	9.25	0.41	6 277

Statewise growth of SC/ST Enrolment in Higher Education during 1977-78-79-80

S.No.	State/UT	Percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment to Total			Growth	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes enrolment to Total			Growth
		77-78	78-79	79-80		77-78	78-79	79-80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.08	8.64	7.54	+0.46	0.69	0.97	0.75	+0.06
2.	Assam	4.62	3.53	5.36	+0.74	7.59	5.17	6.64	+1.05
3.	Bihar	3.44	3.57	4.11	+0.67	2.87	5.37	5.59	+2.72
4.	Gujarat	5.82	6.30	5.93	+0.11	3.76	3.28	4.13	+0.37
5.	Haryana	4.63	5.48	5.08	+0.45	0.20	0.06	0.01	-0.19
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3.78	4.87	7.11	+3.33	2.69	2.09	2.58	-0.11
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.87	1.14	1.94	+0.07	0.03	0.01	0.01	-0.02
8.	Karnataka	5.77	6.18	6.48	+0.71	0.62	1.06	1.02	0.40
9.	Kerala	4.02	4.72	4.41	+0.39	0.48	0.47	0.27	-0.21
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.89	5.94	6.40	+0.51	1.23	3.39	3.01	+1.78
11.	Maharashtra	9.61	8.34	8.05	-1.56	2.00	1.72	1.81	-0.19
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	2.38	2.54	2.39	+0.01	54.27	55.83	67.96	+13.69
13.	Orissa	3.45	3.13	3.56	+0.11	3.04	1.89	2.65	-0.39
14.	Punjab	8.41	7.85	7.93	-0.48	0.12	0.16	0.13	+0.01
15.	Rajasthan	4.81	4.39	4.85	+0.04	3.01	2.68	3.22	+0.21
16.	Tamilnadu	7.30	7.56	8.92	+1.62	0.55	0.12	0.20	-0.35
17.	Uttar Pradesh	10.82	11.46	11.19	+0.37	0.19	0.29	0.54	+0.35
18.	West Bengal	10.76	7.71	8.37	-2.39	1.16	0.72	0.80	-0.36
19.	Delhi	4.66	4.88	5.31	+0.45	0.58	0.22	0.28	-0.30
	ALL INDIA	7.52	7.36	7.38	-0.14	1.55	1.68	1.87	+0.32

Base Year : 1977-78

Year	Total Enrolment	SC	%	ST	%
1977-78	24,88,950	1,87,254	7.52	38,485	1.55
1978-79	25,43,449	1,80,058	7.36	41,082	1.68
1979-80	25,75,909	1,89,667	7.38	47,931	1.87

Statewise growth of SC/ST Enrolment in Under-Graduate Courses during 1977-78-79-80

S.No.	State/UT	Percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment to Total			Growth	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes enrolment to Total			Growth
		77-78	78-79	79-80		77-78	78-79	79-80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.08	8.49	7.54	+0.46	0.71	0.96	0.77	+0.06
2.	Assam	4.62	3.56	5.32	+0.70	7.70	5.18	6.71	-0.99
3.	Bihar	3.61	3.62	4.20	+0.59	3.13	5.71	5.35	+2.22
4.	Gujarat	5.99	6.48	6.05	+0.06	3.88	3.33	4.10	+0.22
5.	Haryana	4.63	5.65	5.16	+0.53	0.09	0.06	0.02	-0.07
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4.06	5.03	7.46	+3.40	2.89	1.92	2.46	-0.43
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.95	1.11	1.70	-0.25	0.03	0.01	0.01	-0.02
8.	Karnataka	5.86	6.23	6.38	+0.52	0.62	1.07	1.00	+0.38
9.	Kerala	3.84	4.80	4.55	+0.71	0.47	0.48	0.29	-0.18
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.95	6.00	6.38	+0.43	1.10	3.46	3.04	+1.94
11.	Maharashtra	9.42	8.00	7.35	-2.07	1.96	1.70	1.72	-0.24
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	2.59	2.66	2.47	-0.12	56.28	55.48	68.38	+12.10
13.	Orissa	3.45	3.12	3.55	+0.10	3.13	1.97	2.76	-0.37
14.	Punjab	8.69	8.17	8.17	-0.52	0.14	0.15	0.13	-0.01
15.	Rajasthan	4.77	4.38	5.02	+0.25	2.79	2.62	3.28	+0.49
16.	Tamilnadu	7.37	7.63	8.99	+1.62	0.53	0.13	0.22	-0.31
17.	Uttar Pradesh	10.80	11.41	10.87	+0.07	0.18	0.25	0.58	+0.40
18.	West Bengal	10.98	7.96	8.72	-2.26	1.21	0.76	0.85	-0.36
19.	Delhi	5.01	5.08	5.50	+0.49	0.52	0.15	0.19	-0.33
	ALL INDIA	7.52	7.33	7.27	-0.25	1.57	1.70	1.87	+0.30

Base Year: 1977-78

Year	Total Enrolment	SC	%	ST	%
1977-78	22,55,306	1,69,662	7.52	35,495	1.57
1978-79	22,94,387	1,62,305	7.33	37,682	1.70
1979-80	23,10,001	1,67,528	7.27	43,180	1.87

State-wise growth of SC/ST Enrolment in Postgraduate Courses during 1977-78-79-80

S.No.	State/UT	Percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment to Total			Growth	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes enrolment to Total			Growth
		77-78	78-79	79-80		77-78	78-79	79-80	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.07	8.54	7.47	+0.40	0.42	0.93	0.63	+0.21
2.	Assam	4.52	3.26	5.94	+1.40	5.56	5.47	5.72	+0.16
3.	Bihar	1.46	3.22	3.23	+1.77	NA	4.93	8.06	+3.13 (Base Year 78-79)
4.	Gujarat	2.39	2.49	4.03	+1.64	1.50	2.28	4.56	+3.06
5.	Haryana	4.63	3.55	4.19	-0.44	1.58	—	—	No ST enrolment
6.	Himachal Pradesh	NA	2.51	2.22	-0.29	NA	4.46	4.30	-0.16 (Base Year 1978-79)
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.06	0.76	3.69	+2.63	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	4.25	5.26	8.06	+3.81	0.50	0.87	1.37	+0.87
9.	Kerala	6.43	3.74	2.64	-3.79	0.49	0.39	0.08	-0.41
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.46	5.52	6.44	+0.98	2.19	2.87	2.76	+0.57
11.	Maharashtra	11.44	11.42	13.84	+2.40	2.41	1.90	2.62	+0.21
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	0.51	1.26	1.56	+1.05	35.75	59.62	63.75	+28.00
13.	Orissa	3.46	3.25	3.60	+0.14	2.11	1.62	1.81	-0.30
14.	Punjab	5.82	4.99	5.65	-0.23	—	0.16	0.12	-0.04 (Base Year 78-79)
15.	Rajasthan	5.19	4.47	3.60	-1.59	4.93	3.24	2.76	-2.17
16.	Tamilnadu	6.48	6.77	8.12	+1.64	0.80	0.01	—	-0.80
17.	Uttar Pradesh	10.93	11.73	12.84	+1.91	0.24	0.27	0.33	+0.
18.	West Bengal	6.20	3.92	3.64	-2.56	0.10	0.04	0.03	-0.
19.	Delhi	3.27	3.15	3.97	+0.70	1.13	0.86	0.88	-0.25
ALL INDIA		7.53	7.62	8.34	+0.81	1.28	1.46	1.79	+0.51

Base Year: 1977-78

Year	Total Enrolment	SC	%	ST	%
1977-78	2,33,644	17,592	7.53	2,990	1.28
1978-79	2,49,062	17,753	7.62	3,400	1.46
1979-80	2,65,908	22,139	8.34	4,751	1.79

Faculty-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Undergraduate Courses during 1977-78 to 79-80

S.No.	Faculty	Percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment to Total			Growth	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes enrolment to Total			Growth
		77-78	78-79	79-80		77-78	78-79	79-80	
1.	Arts	10.41	9.85	9.84	+0.57	2.04	2.48	2.72	+0.68
2.	Sciences	4.36	4.44	4.65	+0.29	0.82	0.83	0.77	-0.05
3.	Commerce	4.74	4.76	4.92	+0.18	1.27	1.27	1.46	+0.19
4.	Education	6.07	6.24	7.12	+1.05	1.97	1.30	1.46	-0.51
5.	Engg./Tech.	6.07	6.16	6.30	+0.23	0.90	1.20	1.43	+0.53
6.	Medicine	8.37	9.98	8.78	+0.41	1.87	1.82	1.92	+0.05
7.	Agriculture	6.04	8.39	7.74	+1.70	0.45	0.71	1.19	+0.74
8.	Vet. Science	5.86	7.02	7.87	+2.01	1.36	1.14	1.68	+0.32
9.	Law	6.77	7.47	6.79	+0.02	1.85	1.32	2.02	+0.17
10.	Professional Courses	6.80	7.45	7.19	+0.39	1.58	1.32	1.72	+0.14
11.	Non-Professional Courses	7.70	7.30	7.29	-0.41	1.57	1.79	1.91	-0.34
	ALL INDIA	7.52	7.38	7.27	-0.25	1.57	1.70	1.87	+0.30

Base Year: 1977-78

Faculty-wise growth of SC/ST enrolment in Postgraduate Courses during 1977-78 to 79-80

S.No.	Faculty	Percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment to Total			Growth	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes enrolment to Total			Growth
		77-78	78-79	79-80		77-78	78-79	79-80	
1.	Arts	10.49	10.54	11.78	+1.29	1.71	1.93	2.42	+0.71
2.	Sciences	3.57	2.93	3.61	+0.04	0.71	0.79	1.03	+0.32
3.	Commerce	5.17	5.42	6.11	+0.94	1.04	1.29	1.40	+0.36
4.	Education	3.64	3.42	3.49	-0.15	1.03	0.68	2.30	+1.27
5.	Engg./Tech.	2.97	1.92	1.56	-1.36	0.53	0.18	0.01	-0.52
6.	Medicine	4.81	3.69	4.77	-0.04	0.72	0.50	0.71	-0.01
7.	Agriculture	2.79	4.48	4.06	+1.27	0.36	0.87	0.53	+0.17
8.	Vet. Science	1.51	1.37	1.69	+0.18	—	—	—	No enrolment
9.	Law	1.84	3.97	5.33	+3.49	0.17	0.17	1.31	+1.14
10.	Professional Courses	3.52	3.45	4.04	+0.52	0.58	0.50	0.66	+0.08
11.	Non-Professional Courses	8.09	8.17	9.06	+0.97	1.38	1.58	1.95	+0.57
	ALL INDIA	7.53	7.62	8.34	+0.81	1.28	1.46	1.79	+0.51

Base Year: 1977-78

State-wise general reservation, Population Percentage and actual Coverage of SC/ST in Higher Education: 1979-80

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total No. of Units	General Reservation	SC & ST Population(%) (1971 Courses)	Actual coverage (%)	C.E.	Remarks
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	18%	18.47	8.29	0.45	Hydrabad Univ-20%, CIEFL-20%
2.	Assam	3	20%	20.03	12.00	0.60	Assam Agri. - 24%
3.	Bihar	9	20%	23.63	9.71	0.41	Bhagalpur- 5% in general educational law 33% in Education, 25% in Engg., 20% in Medicine, Magadh - 25%, Patna- 10%, Ranchi- 30% Rajendra Agri. - 15% K.S. Dharbanga-30% in B.A. M.S. only.
4.	Gujarat	9	20%	20.85	10.06	0.48	
5.	Haryana	3	20%	18.88	5.10	0.27	No ST Population
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	20%	27.42	9.69	0.35	
7.	Jamjmu & Kashmir	2	8%	8.25	1.94	0.24	Kashmir-5% No ST Population
8.	Karnataka	5	18%	15.48	7.50	0.48	I.I.Sc-20%,
9.	Kerala	4	20%	10.40	4.68	0.45	Kerala Agri.-10%
10.	Madhys Pradash	10	33%	37.36	9.40	0.25	J.N. Krishi-10% Vikram-No resorvation information for Jiwaji Univ. was not available
11.	Mahārāshtrā	11	20%	13.82	9.86	0.71	S.N.D.T-No reservation
12.	Meghalaya/Nagaland	1	40%	83.47	70.34	0.84	
13.	Orissa	4	20%	38.19	6.21	0.16	
14.	Punjab	4	25%	24.38	8.06	0.33	Panjab Univ.-20%
15.	Rajasthan	4	20%	28.52	8.06	0.28	B.I.T.S. No reservation
16.	Tamilnadu	6	18%	18.86	9.11	0.48	Gandhigram Rural Institute-20%
17.	Uttar Pradesh	20	20%	21.83	11.73	0.54	Allahabad-20% in Engg. and 11% in Medicine. Lucknow and Gurukul Kangri have no reservation Agra, Bundelkhand, CSA Univ. of Agri. & Tech., Gorakhpur Kumaon, Meerut-5% for SC/ST/BC Information for Sampurnan and Sanskrit was not available.
18.	West Bengal	8	20%	26.48	9.17	0.35	Bundelkhand and Rabindra Bharati-5% each Calcutta and Kalyani-10% each B.C. Krishi-5% in Agri. & 14% in Vet. & Animal Sciences.
19.	Delhi	5	20%	15.63	5.58	0.36	
	ALL INDIA	119	20%	22.54	9.25	0.41	

State-wise and Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UDC/UC : 1979-80

PRINCIPALS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	Assam	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Haryana	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Kerala	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12.	Manipur	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	2	--	--	1	50.00	0.60	1	50.00	0.60	--	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22.	West Bengal	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
27.	Delhi	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	--	
ALL INDIA		315	-	-	-	1	0.32	0.04	1	0.32	0.01	

PROFESSORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	401	2	0.50	0.04	-	-	-	2	0.50	0.03	
2.	Assam	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5.	Haryana	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	234	3	1.28	0.09	-	-	-	3	1.28	0.08	
9.	Kerala	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	306	5	1.63	0.26	1	0.33	0.04	6	1.96	0.14	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	13	-	-	-	1	7.69	0.09	1	7.69	0.09	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	262	2	0.76	0.04	-	-	-	2	0.76	0.04	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	659	1	0.15	0.01	1	0.15	0.68	2	0.30	0.01	
22.	West Bengal	281	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		3570	13	0.36	0.02	3	0.08	0.01	16	0.45	0.02	

READERS/ASSO. PROFESSORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	918	9	0.98	0.07	-	-	-	9	0.98	0.05	
2.	Assam	145	-	-	-	3	0.27	0.14	3	2.07	0.10	
3.	Bihar	510	2	0.39	0.03	2	0.39	0.04	4	0.78	0.03	
4.	Gujarat	287	2	0.70	0.10	3	1.05	0.08	5	1.74	0.08	
5.	Haryana	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	72	-	-	-	1	1.39	0.34	1	1.39	0.05	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Kerala	245	3	1.22	0.13	-	-	-	3	1.22	0.12	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	516	6	1.16	0.19	-	-	-	6	1.16	0.08	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	46	-	-	-	4	8.70	0.10	4	8.70	0.10	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	513	5	0.97	0.05	-	-	-	5	0.97	0.05	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1379	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22.	West Bengal	661	-	-	-	1	0.15	0.02	1	0.15	0.01	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	632	2	0.32	0.02	-	-	-	2	0.32	0.02	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		7615	29	0.38	0.03	14	0.18	0.02	43	0.56	0.03	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

APPENDIX: T-1 (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2019	57	2.82	0.21	6	0.30	0.06	63	3.12	0.17	
2.	Assam	347	7	2.02	0.35	7	2.02	0.14	14	4.03	0.20	
3.	Bihar	5818	28	0.48	0.03	37	0.64	0.07	65	1.12	0.05	
4.	Gujarat	979	6	0.61	0.09	2	0.20	0.01	8	0.82	0.04	
5.	Haryana	1037	6	0.58	0.03	-	-	-	6	0.58	0.03	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	253	4	1.58	0.07	4	1.58	0.39	8	3.16	0.12	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	810	11	1.36	0.09	4	0.49	0.55	15	1.85	0.12	
9.	Kerala	506	27	5.34	0.57	1	0.20	0.19	28	5.53	0.53	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	387	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	1329	53	3.99	0.64	17	1.28	0.17	70	5.27	0.38	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	114	-	-	-	35	30.70	0.37	35	30.70	0.37	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	1330	1	0.08	0.00	-	-	-	1	0.08	0.00	
17.	Rajasthan	1203	1	0.08	0.00	-	-	-	1	0.08	0.00	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	1336	19	1.42	0.08	-	-	-	19	1.42	0.08	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3335	31	0.93	0.04	3	0.09	0.41	34	1.02	0.05	
22.	West Bengal	1931	2	0.10	0.01	1	0.05	0.01	3	0.15	0.01	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	1661	37	2.23	0.14	-	-	-	37	2.23	0.14	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		24898	290	1.16	0.08	117	0.47	0.06	407	1.63	0.07	

ASST./JUNIOR LECTURERS

APPENDIX: T-1 (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Haryana	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Kerala	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Maharashtra	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Punjab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Rajasthan	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	West Bengal	120	2	1.67	0.08	1	0.83	0.12	3	2.50	0.09	-
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		243	2	0.82	0.05	1	0.41	0.05	3	1.23	0.05	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	656	3	0.46	0.03	-	-	-	3	0.46	0.02	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	955	3	0.31	0.02	4	0.42	0.05	7	0.73	0.03	
4.	Gujarat	115	2	1.74	0.25	1	0.87	0.06	3	2.61	0.13	
5.	Haryana	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9.	Kerala	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	37	1	2.70	0.43	-	-	-	1	2.70	0.20	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	96	1	1.04	0.06	-	-	-	1	1.04	0.06	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	374	1	0.27	0.01	-	-	-	1	0.27	0.01	
22.	West Bengal	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		2644	11	0.42	0.03	5	0.19	0.03	16	0.61	0.03	

OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32	5	15.63	1.17	-	-	-	5	15.63	0.85	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Bihar	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Haryana	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Kerala	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Maharashtra	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Punjab	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Rajasthan	65	-	-	-	1	1.54	0.13	1	1.54	0.05	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	125	3	2.4	0.13	-	-	-	3	2.40	0.13	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.	West Bengal	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		847	8	0.94	0.06	1	0.12	0.02	9	1.06	0.05	

**State-wise and Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in AC :1979-80
PRINCIPALS**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	Assam	165	3	1.82	0.32	5	3.03	0.21	8	4.85	0.24	
3.	Bihar	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	255	1	0.29	0.06	-	-	-	1	0.39	0.02	
5.	Haryana	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	21	2	9.52	0.41	-	-	-	2	9.52	0.35	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	343	-	-	-	1	0.29	0.33	1	0.29	0.02	
9.	Kerala	167	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	557	6	1.08	0.17	1	0.18	0.02	7	1.26	0.09	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	26	-	-	-	8	30.77	0.37	8	30.77	0.37	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	206	4	1.94	0.08	-	-	-	4	1.94	0.08	
17.	Rajasthan	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	413	2	0.48	0.02	-	-	-	2	0.48	0.02	
22.	West Bengal	302	7	2.32	0.12	2	0.66	0.10	9	2.98	0.11	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		3963	25	0.63	0.04	17	0.43	0.06	42	1.06	0.05	

PROFESSORS

APPENDIX: T-2 (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	529	4	0.76	0.06	1	0.19	0.04	5	0.95	0.05	
2.	Assam	146	-	-	-	5	3.42	0.24	5	3.42	0.17	
3.	Bihar	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	745	7	0.94	0.13	-	-	-	7	0.94	0.05	
5.	Haryana	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	570	13	2.28	0.16	5	0.88	0.99	18	3.16	0.20	
9.	Kerala	752	-	-	-	3	0.40	0.38	3	0.40	0.04	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	839	14	1.67	0.27	2	0.24	0.03	16	1.91	0.14	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	12	-	-	-	6	50.00	0.60	6	50.00	0.60	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	1013	17	1.68	0.09	-	-	-	17	1.68	0.09	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	306	1	0.33	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.33	0.02	
22.	West Bengal	299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	57	1	1.75	0.11	-	-	-	1	1.75	0.11	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		6922	57	0.82	0.05	22	0.32	0.04	79	1.14	0.05	

READERS/ASSO. PROFESSORS

APPENDIX: T-2 (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Assam	39	-	-	-	1	2.56	0.18	1	2.56	0.13	-
3.	Bihar	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Haryana	46	1	2.17	0.11	-	-	-	1	2.17	1.11	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	811	7	0.86	0.06	4	0.49	0.55	11	1.36	0.09	-
9.	Kerala	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	349	1	0.29	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.29	0.01	-
11.	Maharashtra	864	32	3.70	0.59	8	0.93	0.12	40	4.63	0.33	-
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	449	6	1.34	0.09	-	-	-	6	1.34	0.04	-
16.	Punjab	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17.	Rajasthan	266	5	1.88	0.11	1	0.38	0.03	6	2.26	0.08	-
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	226	3	1.33	0.07	-	-	-	3	1.33	0.07	-
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	533	10	1.88	0.09	-	-	-	10	1.88	0.09	-
22.	West Bengal	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		4154	65	1.56	0.10	14	0.34	0.05	79	1.90	0.08	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

APPENDIX: T-2 (Contd.)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6855	115	1.68	0.13	8	0.12	0.02	123	1.79	0.10	
2.	Assam	5069	74	1.46	0.25	146	2.88	0.20	220	4.34	0.22	
3.	Bihar	3399	14	0.41	0.03	49	1.44	0.16	63	1.85	0.08	
4.	Gujarat	4256	57	1.34	0.19	8	0.19	0.01	65	1.53	0.07	
5.	Haryana	3147	25	0.79	0.04	--	--	--	25	0.79	0.04	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	629	13	2.07	0.09	2	0.32	0.08	15	2.38	0.09	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1343	15	1.12	0.14	--	--	--	15	1.12	0.14	
8.	Karnataka	9458	280	2.96	0.20	49	0.52	0.58	329	3.48	0.22	
9.	Kerala	7796	63	0.81	0.09	1	0.01	0.01	64	0.82	0.08	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6485	74	1.14	0.08	8	0.12	0.01	82	1.26	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	15064	474	3.15	0.50	84	0.56	0.07	558	3.70	0.27	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	625	18	2.88	11.52	232	37.12	0.45	250	40.00	0.48	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	4090	55	1.34	0.09	38	0.93	0.04	93	2.27	0.06	
16.	Punjab	5958	113	1.90	0.08	--	--	--	113	1.90	0.08	
17.	Rajasthan	4253	153	3.60	0.22	81	1.90	0.16	234	5.50	0.19	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	11498	261	2.27	0.13	6	0.05	0.05	267	2.32	0.12	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	11992	55	0.46	0.02	14	0.12	0.55	69	0.58	0.03	
22.	West Bengal	12047	140	1.16	0.06	14	0.12	0.02	154	1.28	0.05	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	3834	7	0.18	0.01	--	--	--	7	0.18	0.01	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		117798	2006	1.70	0.11	740	0.63	0.08	2746	2.33	0.10	

ASSTT./JUNIOR LECTURERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3156	95	3.01	0.23	1	0.03	0.01	96	3.04	0.16	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	221	1	0.45	0.06	1	0.45	0.03	2	0.90	0.04	
5.	Haryana	60	1	1.67	0.09	-	-	-	1	1.67	0.09	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	60	5	8.33	0.57	-	-	-	5	8.33	0.54	
9.	Kerala	1207	4	0.33	0.04	1	0.08	0.08	5	0.41	0.04	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	204	9	4.41	0.70	1	0.49	0.06	10	4.90	0.35	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	12	-	-	-	1	8.33	0.36	1	8.33	0.22	
16.	Punjab	69	5	7.25	0.30	-	-	-	5	7.25	0.30	
17.	Rajasthan	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	355	6	1.69	0.10	-	-	-	6	1.69	0.09	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22.	West Bengal	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		5705	126	2.21	0.15	5	0.09	0.01	131	2.30	0.10	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	956	17	1.78	0.13	3	0.31	0.06	20	2.09	0.11	
2.	Assam	316	3	0.95	0.17	2	0.63	0.04	5	1.58	0.08	
3.	Bihar	636	4	0.63	0.04	5	0.79	0.09	9	1.42	0.06	
4.	Gujarat	830	20	2.41	0.34	2	0.24	0.02	22	2.65	0.13	
5.	Haryana	193	5	2.59	0.14	--	--	--	5	2.59	0.14	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	78	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	390	2	0.51	0.03	1	0.26	0.29	3	0.77	0.05	
9.	Kerala	599	28	4.67	0.50	5	0.83	0.80	33	5.51	0.53	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	430	5	1.16	0.03	1	0.23	0.01	6	1.40	0.04	
11.	Maharashtra	841	19	2.26	0.36	--	--	--	19	2.26	0.16	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	44	--	--	--	10	22.73	0.27	10	22.73	0.27	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	148	1	0.68	0.05	--	--	--	1	0.68	0.02	
16.	Punjab	532	3	0.56	0.02	--	--	--	3	0.56	0.02	
17.	Rajasthan	241	2	0.83	0.05	--	--	--	2	0.83	0.03	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	2353	70	2.97	0.17	--	--	--	70	2.97	0.16	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	835	5	0.60	0.03	--	--	--	5	0.60	0.02	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	99	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		9973	184	1.84	0.12	29	0.29	0.04	213	2.14	0.09	

OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	297	7	2.36	0.18	-	-	-	7	2.36	0.13	
2.	Assam	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	175	4	2.29	0.33	-	-	-	4	2.29	0.11	
5.	Haryana	126	3	2.38	0.13	-	-	-	3	2.38	0.13	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	13	2	15.38	0.66	-	-	-	2	15.38	0.56	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	248	2	0.81	0.06	1	0.40	0.45	3	1.21	0.08	
9.	Kerala	179	1	0.56	0.06	-	-	-	1	0.56	0.05	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	190	1	0.53	0.04	1	0.53	0.02	2	1.05	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	419	6	1.43	0.23	2	0.48	0.06	8	1.91	0.14	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	68	1	1.47	0.10	1	1.47	1.06	2	2.94	0.08	
16.	Punjab	235	2	0.85	0.04	-	-	-	2	0.85	0.03	
17.	Rajasthan	135	2	1.48	0.09	-	-	-	2	1.48	0.05	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	272	3	1.10	0.06	-	-	-	3	1.10	0.06	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22.	West Bengal	109	10	9.17	0.46	-	-	-	10	9.17	0.35	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	83	1	1.20	0.08	-	-	-	1	1.20	0.08	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		2796	45	1.61	0.11	5	0.18	0.02	50	1.79	0.08	

**State-wise & Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC+AC : 1979-80
PRINCIPALS**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Assam	166	3	1.81	0.32	5	3.01	0.21	8	4.82	0.24	-
3.	Bihar	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Gujarat	265	1	0.38	0.05	-	-	-	1	0.38	0.02	-
5.	Haryana	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Himachal Pradesh	24	2	8.33	0.36	-	-	-	2	8.33	0.30	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	353	-	-	-	1	0.28	0.31	1	0.28	0.02	-
9.	Kerala	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11.	Maharashtra	586	6	1.02	0.16	1	0.17	0.02	7	1.19	0.09	-
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	28	-	-	-	9	32.14	0.39	9	32.14	0.39	-
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16.	Punjab	214	4	1.87	0.08	-	-	-	4	1.87	0.08	-
17.	Rajasthan	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19.	Tamilnadu	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21.	Uttar Pradesh	442	2	0.45	0.02	-	-	-	2	0.45	0.02	-
22.	West Bengal	312	7	2.24	0.11	2	0.64	0.10	9	2.88	0.11	-
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27.	Delhi	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL INDIA		4278	25	0.58	0.04	18	0.42	0.06	43	1.01	0.04	

PROFESSORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	930	6	0.65	0.05	1	0.11	0.02	7	0.75	0.04	
2.	Assam	185	-	-	-	5	2.70	0.19	5	2.70	0.13	
3.	Bihar	394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	940	7	0.74	0.11	-	-	-	7	0.74	0.04	
5.	Haryana	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	804	16	2.00	0.14	5	0.62	0.70	21	2.61	0.17	
9.	Kerala	884	-	-	-	3	0.34	0.33	3	0.34	0.03	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	1145	19	1.66	0.27	3	0.26	0.03	22	1.92	0.14	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	25	-	-	-	7	28.00	0.34	7	28.00	0.34	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	183	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	1275	19	1.49	0.03	-	-	-	19	1.49	0.08	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	965	2	0.21	0.01	1	0.10	0.45	3	0.31	0.01	
22.	West Bengal	580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	256	1	0.39	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.39	0.02	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		10492	70	0.67	0.04	25	0.24	0.03	95	0.91	0.04	

READERS/ASSO. PROFESSORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	929	9	0.97	0.07	-	-	-	9	0.97	0.05	
2.	Assam	184	-	-	-	4	2.17	0.15	4	2.17	0.11	
3.	Bihar	695	2	0.29	0.02	2	0.29	0.03	4	0.58	0.02	
4.	Gujarat	350	2	0.57	0.08	3	0.86	0.06	5	1.43	0.07	
5.	Haryana	345	1	0.29	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.29	0.02	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	72	-	-	-	1	1.39	0.34	1	1.39	0.05	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	1099	7	0.64	0.04	4	0.36	0.40	11	1.00	0.06	
9.	Kerala	295	3	1.02	0.11	-	-	-	3	1.02	0.10	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	472	1	0.21	0.02	-	-	-	1	0.21	0.01	
11.	Maharashtra	1380	38	2.75	0.44	8	0.58	0.08	46	3.33	0.24	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	46	-	-	-	4	8.70	0.10	4	8.70	0.10	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orrisa	584	6	1.03	0.07	-	-	-	6	1.03	0.03	
16.	Punjab	458	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17.	Rajasthan	665	5	0.75	0.05	1	0.15	1.15	6	0.90	.003	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	739	8	1.08	0.06	-	-	-	8	1.08	0.06	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1912	10	0.52	0.02	-	-	-	10	0.52	0.02	
22.	West Bengal	757	-	-	-	1	0.13	0.02	1	0.13	0.00	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	693	2	0.29	0.02	-	-	-	2	0.29	0.02	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		11769	94	0.80	0.05	28	0.24	0.03	122	1.04	0.05	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8874	172	1.94	0.15	14	0.16	0.03	186	2.10	0.11	
2.	Assam	5416	81	1.50	0.26	153	2.82	0.20	234	4.32	0.22	
3.	Bihar	9217	42	0.46	0.03	86	0.93	0.11	128	1.39	0.06	
4.	Gujarat	5235	63	1.20	0.17	10	0.19	0.01	73	1.39	0.07	
5.	Haryana	4184	31	0.74	0.04	-	-	-	31	0.74	0.04	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	882	17	1.93	0.08	6	0.68	0.17	23	2.61	0.10	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1503	15	1.00	0.12	-	-	-	15	1.00	0.12	
8.	Karnataka	10288	291	2.83	0.19	53	0.52	0.58	344	3.35	0.22	
9.	Kerala	8302	90	1.08	0.12	2	0.02	0.02	92	1.11	0.11	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	6872	74	1.08	0.08	8	0.12	0.01	82	1.19	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	16393	527	3.21	0.51	101	0.62	0.08	628	3.83	0.28	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	739	18	2.44	9.76	267	36.13	0.43	285	38.57	0.46	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	4433	55	1.24	0.08	38	0.86	0.04	93	2.10	0.05	
16.	Punjab	7288	114	1.56	0.06	-	-	-	114	1.56	0.06	
17.	Rajasthan	5456	154	2.82	0.17	81	1.48	0.12	235	4.31	0.15	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	12834	280	2.18	0.12	6	0.05	0.05	286	2.23	0.12	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	15327	86	0.56	0.03	17	0.11	0.50	103	0.67	0.03	
22.	West Bengal	13978	142	1.02	0.05	15	0.11	0.02	157	1.12	0.04	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	5495	44	0.80	0.05	-	-	-	44	0.80	0.05	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		142696	2296	1.61	0.11	857	0.60	0.08	3153	2.21	0.10	

ASSTT./JUNIOR LECTURERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3156	95	3.01	0.23	1	0.03	0.01	96	3.04	0.16	
2.	Assam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	Bihar	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	Gujarat	221	1	0.45	0.06	1	0.45	0.03	2	0.90	0.04	
5.	Haryana	60	1	1.67	0.09	-	-	-	1	1.67	0.09	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	60	5	8.33	0.57	-	-	-	5	8.33	0.54	
9.	Kerala	1207	4	0.33	0.04	1	0.08	0.08	5	0.41	0.04	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	237	9	3.80	0.61	1	0.42	0.06	10	4.22	0.31	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	12	-	-	-	1	8.33	0.36	1	8.33	0.22	
16.	Punjab	69	5	7.25	0.30	-	-	-	5	7.25	0.30	
17.	Rajasthan	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	355	6	1.69	0.10	-	-	-	6	1.69	0.09	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22.	West Bengal	158	2	1.27	0.06	1	0.63	0.09	3	1.90	0.07	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		5948	128	2.15	0.14	6	0.10	1.01	134	2.25	0.10	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1612	20	1.24	0.09	3	0.19	0.04	23	1.43	0.08	
2.	Assam	316	3	0.95	0.17	2	0.63	0.04	5	1.58	0.08	
3.	Bihar	1591	7	0.44	0.03	9	0.57	0.07	16	1.01	0.04	
4.	Gujarat	945	22	2.33	0.33	3	0.32	0.02	25	2.65	0.13	
5.	Haryana	196	5	2.55	0.14	-	-	-	5	-	0.14	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	417	2	0.48	0.03	1	0.24	0.27	3	0.72	0.05	
9.	Kerala	602	28	4.65	0.50	5	0.83	0.80	33	5.48	0.53	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	436	5	1.15	0.08	1	0.23	0.01	6	1.38	0.04	
11.	Maharashtra	878	20	2.28	0.36	-	-	-	20	2.28	0.16	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	44	-	-	-	10	22.73	0.27	10	22.73	0.27	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	182	1	0.55	0.04	-	-	-	1	0.55	0.01	
16.	Punjab	581	3	0.52	0.02	-	-	-	3	0.52	0.02	
17.	Rajasthan	368	2	0.54	0.03	-	-	-	2	0.54	0.02	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	2449	71	2.90	0.18	-	-	-	71	2.90	0.15	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	820	1	0.12	0.01	-	-	-	1	0.12	0.01	
22.	West Bengal	943	5	0.53	0.03	-	-	-	5	0.53	0.02	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	152	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		12,617	195	1.55	0.10	34	0.27	0.04	229	1.82	0.08	

OTHERS

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	329	12	3.65	0.27	--	--	--	12	3.65	0.20	
2.	Assam	97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
3.	Bihar	255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
4.	Gujarat	203	4	1.97	0.28	--	--	--	4	1.97	0.09	
5.	Haryana	130	3	2.31	0.12	--	--	--	3	2.31	0.12	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	17	2	11.76	0.50	--	--	--	2	11.76	0.43	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	32	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	317	2	0.63	0.04	1	0.32	0.36	3	0.95	0.06	
9.	Kerala	188	1	0.53	0.06	--	--	--	1	0.53	0.05	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	218	1	0.46	0.03	1	0.46	0.02	2	0.92	0.02	
11.	Maharashtra	444	6	1.35	0.22	2	0.45	0.06	8	1.80	0.13	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	71	1	1.41	0.09	1	1.41	0.06	2	2.82	0.07	
16.	Punjab	273	2	0.73	0.03	--	--	--	2	0.73	0.03	
17.	Rajasthan	200	2	1.00	0.06	1	0.50	0.04	3	1.50	0.05	
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	397	6	1.51	0.08	--	--	--	6	1.51	0.08	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
22.	West Bengal	127	10	7.87	0.40	--	--	--	10	7.87	0.30	
Union Territory												
23.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	135	1	0.74	0.05	--	--	--	1	0.74	0.05	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		3643	53	1.45	0.10	6	0.16	0.02	59	1.62	0.07	

State-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC : 1979-80
(All designations combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4054	76	1.87	0.14	6	0.15	0.03	82	2.02	0.11	
2.	Assam	532	7	1.32	0.23	10	1.88	0.13	17	3.20	0.16	
3.	Bihar	7841	33	0.42	0.03	43	0.55	0.06	76	0.97	0.04	
4.	Gujarat	1614	10	0.62	0.09	6	0.37	0.03	16	0.99	0.05	
5.	Haryana	1463	6	0.41	0.02	-	-	-	6	0.41	0.02	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	359	4	1.11	0.05	5	1.39	0.34	9	2.51	0.09	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8.	Karnataka	1438	14	0.97	0.07	4	0.28	0.31	18	1.25	0.08	
9.	Kerala	899	30	3.34	0.36	1	0.11	0.11	31	3.45	0.33	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	2275	65	2.86	0.46	17	0.75	0.10	82	3.60	0.26	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	175	-	-	-	41	23.43	0.28	41	23.43	0.28	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	2007	1	0.05	0.00	-	-	-	1	0.05	0.00	
17.	Rajasthan	1961	1	0.05	0.00	1	0.05	0.00	2	0.10	0.00	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	2343	30	1.28	0.07	-	-	-	30	1.28	0.07	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5918	33	0.56	0.03	4	0.07	0.32	37	0.63	0.03	
22.	West Bengal	3129	4	0.13	0.01	3	0.10	0.01	7	0.22	0.01	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	2610	39	1.49	0.10	-	-	-	39	1.49	0.10	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		40,132	353	0.88	0.06	141	0.35	0.05	494	1.23	0.05	

State-wise Teachers of SC/ST in AC : 1979-80
(All designations combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12,087	238	1.97	0.15	13	0.11	0.02	251	2.08	0.11	
2.	Assam	5832	80	1.37	0.24	159	2.73	0.19	239	4.10	0.20	
3.	Bihar	4658	18	0.39	0.03	54	1.16	0.13	72	1.55	0.07	
4.	Gujarat	6545	90	0.38	0.20	11	0.17	0.01	101	1.54	0.07	
5.	Haryana	3759	35	0.93	0.05	-	-	-	35	0.93	0.05	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	688	17	2.47	0.11	2	0.29	0.07	19	2.76	0.10	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1695	15	0.88	0.11	-	-	-	15	0.88	0.11	
8.	Karnataka	11,880	309	2.60	0.18	61	0.51	0.57	370	3.11	0.20	
9.	Kerala	10,750	96	0.89	0.10	10	0.09	0.09	106	0.99	0.09	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	8415	81	0.96	0.07	10	0.12	0.01	91	1.08	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	18,788	560	2.98	0.48	98	0.52	0.07	658	3.50	0.25	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	710	18	2.54	10.16	256	36.06	0.43	274	38.59	0.46	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	4983	63	1.26	0.08	40	0.80	0.03	103	2.07	0.05	
16.	Punjab	7302	127	0.74	0.07	-	-	-	127	1.74	0.07	
17.	Rajasthan	5342	162	3.03	0.19	82	1.54	0.13	244	4.57	0.15	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	15976	360	2.25	0.13	6	0.04	0.04	366	2.29	0.12	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	13989	68	0.49	0.02	14	0.10	0.45	82	0.59	0.03	
22.	West Bengal	13726	162	1.18	0.06	16	0.12	0.02	178	1.30	0.05	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	4186	9	0.22	0.01	-	-	-	9	0.22	0.01	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		1,51,311	2508	1.66	0.11	832	0.55	0.07	3340	2.21	0.10	

State-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UDC/UC+AC : 1979-80

(All designations combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16,141	314	1.95	0.15	19	0.12	0.02	333	2.06	0.11	
2.	Assam	6364	87	1.37	0.24	169	2.66	0.19	256	4.02	0.20	
3.	Bihar	12,499	51	0.41	0.03	97	0.78	0.09	148	1.18	0.05	
4.	Gujarat	8159	100	1.23	0.18	17	0.21	0.02	117	1.43	0.07	
5.	Haryana	5222	41	0.79	0.04	-	-	-	41	0.79	0.04	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1047	21	2.01	0.09	7	0.67	0.16	28	2.67	0.10	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1988	15	0.75	0.09	-	-	-	15	0.75	0.09	
8.	Karnataka	13318	323	2.43	0.17	65	0.49	0.55	388	2.91	0.19	
9.	Kerala	11649	126	1.08	0.12	11	0.09	0.09	137	1.18	0.11	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	9041	81	0.90	0.07	10	0.11	0.00	91	1.01	0.03	
11.	Maharashtra	21,063	625	2.97	0.47	115	0.55	0.07	740	3.51	0.25	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	885	18	2.03	8.12	297	33.56	0.40	315	35.59	0.43	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	5578	63	1.13	0.07	40	0.72	0.03	103	1.85	0.05	
16.	Punjab	9309	128	1.38	0.06	1	0.01	0.08	129	1.39	0.06	
17.	Rajasthan	7303	163	2.23	0.14	83	1.14	0.09	246	3.37	0.12	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	18319	390	2.13	0.12	6	0.03	0.03	396	2.16	0.11	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	19907	101	0.51	0.02	18	0.09	0.41	119	0.60	0.03	
22.	West Bengal	16855	166	0.98	0.05	19	0.11	0.02	185	0.10	0.04	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	6796	48	0.71	0.05	-	-	-	48	0.71	0.05	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		1,91,443	2861	1.49	0.10	974	0.51	0.07	3835	2.00	0.09	

Region-wise and Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UDC/UC : 1979-80**PRINCIPALS**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	148	-	-	-	1	0.68	0.06	1	0.68	0.03	
2.	NORTH	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	SOUTH	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	WEST	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		315	-	-	-	1	0.32	0.04	1	0.32	0.01	

PROFESSORS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	585	-	-	-	1	0.17	0.01	1	0.17	0.01	
2.	NORTH	1249	1	0.08	0.00	1	0.08	0.29	2	0.16	0.01	
3.	SOUTH	1029	7	0.68	0.05	-	-	-	7	0.68	0.04	
4.	WEST	707	5	0.71	0.07	1	0.14	0.01	6	0.85	0.03	
ALL INDIA		3570	13	0.36	0.02	3	0.08	0.01	16	0.45	0.02	

ASSO. PROFESSORS/READERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
•												
1.	EAST	1497	2	0.13	0.01	10	0.67	0.06	12	0.80	0.03	
2.	NORTH	2829	2	0.07	0.00	-	-	-	2	0.07	0.00	
3.	SOUTH	1964	17	0.87	0.06	-	-	-	17	0.87	0.05	
4.	WEST	1325	8	0.60	0.06	3	0.23	0.02	11	0.83	0.03	
ALL INDIA		7615	29	0.38	0.03	13	0.17	0.02	42	0.55	0.02	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	8553	37	0.43	0.03	80	0.94	0.08	117	1.37	0.05	
2.	NORTH	7776	79	1.01	0.05	7	0.09	0.32	86	1.11	0.05	
3.	SOUTH	4671	114	2.44	0.17	11	0.24	0.10	125	2.68	0.16	
4.	WEST	3898	60	1.54	0.15	19	0.49	0.03	79	2.03	0.08	
ALL INDIA		24,898	290	1.16	0.08	117	0.47	0.06	407	1.63	0.07	

ASSTT./JUNIOR LECTURERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	142	2	1.41	0.09	1	0.70	0.06	3	2.11	0.08	
2.	NORTH	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	SOUTH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4.	WEST	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		243	2	0.82	0.05	1	0.41	0.05	3	1.23	0.05	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1097	3	0.27	0.02	4	0.36	0.03	7	0.64	0.02	
2.	NORTH	480	1	0.21	0.01	-	-	-	1	0.21	0.01	
3.	SOUTH	782	4	0.51	0.04	-	-	-	4	0.51	0.03	
4.	WEST	285	3	1.05	0.10	1	0.35	0.05	4	1.40	0.06	
ALL INDIA		2644	11	0.42	0.03	5	0.19	0.03	16	0.61	0.03	

OTHERS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	NORTH	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3.	SOUTH	235	8	3.40	0.24	-	-	-	8	3.40	0.20	
4.	WEST	146	-	-	-	1	0.68	0.05	1	0.68	0.03	
	ALL INDIA	847	8	0.94	0.06	1	0.12	0.02	9	0.06	0.05	

Region-wise and Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in AC : 1979-80

PRINCIPALS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	764	10	1.31	0.09	15	1.96	0.17	25	3.27	0.12	
2.	NORTH	834	8	0.96	0.05	-	-	-	8	0.96	0.05	
3.	SOUTH	1052	-	-	-	1	0.10	0.04	1	0.10	0.01	
4.	WEST	1313	7	0.53	0.05	1	0.08	0.01	8	0.61	0.02	
ALL INDIA		3963	25	0.63	0.04	17	0.43	0.06	42	1.06	0.05	

PROFESSORS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	782	-	-	-	11	1.41	0.12	11	1.41	0.05	
2.	NORTH	800	2	0.25	0.01	-	-	-	2	0.25	0.01	
3.	SOUTH	2864	34	1.19	0.08	9	0.31	0.13	43	1.50	0.09	
4.	WEST	2476	21	0.85	0.08	2	0.08	0.01	23	0.93	0.04	
ALL INDIA		6922	57	0.82	0.05	22	0.32	0.04	79	1.14	0.05	

ASSO. PROFESSORS/READERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	769	6	0.78	0.05	1	0.13	0.01	7	0.91	0.13	
2.	NORTH	745	11	1.48	0.07	-	-	-	11	1.48	0.07	
3.	SOUTH	1098	10	0.91	0.06	4	0.36	0.16	14	1.28	0.08	
4.	WEST	1542	38	2.46	0.24	9	0.58	0.04	47	3.05	0.12	
ALL INDIA		4154	65	1.56	0.10	14	0.34	0.05	79	1.90	0.08	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	25,230	301	1.19	0.08	479	1.90	0.16	780	3.09	0.12	
2.	NORTH	26,903	228	0.85	0.04	16	0.06	0.21	244	0.91	0.14	
3.	SOUTH	35,607	719	2.02	0.14	64	0.18	0.08	783	2.20	0.13	
4.	WEST	30,058	758	2.52	0.24	181	0.60	0.04	939	3.12	0.13	
ALL INDIA		1,17,798	2006	1.70	0.11	740	0.63	0.08	2746	2.33	0.10	

ASSTT. JUNIOR LECTURERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2.	NORTH	402	6	1.49	0.07	-	-	-	6	1.49	0.07	
3.	SOUTH	4778	110	2.30	0.16	2	0.04	0.02	112	2.34	0.14	
4.	WEST	440	10	2.27	0.22	2	0.45	0.03	12	2.73	0.11	
ALL INDIA		5705	126	2.21	0.15	4	0.07	0.01	130	2.28	0.10	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1979	13	0.66	0.04	17	0.86	0.07	30	1.52	0.06	
2.	NORTH	1354	8	0.59	0.03	-	-	-	8	0.59	0.03	
3.	SOUTH	4298	117	2.72	0.19	9	0.21	0.09	126	2.93	0.18	
4.	WEST	2342	46	1.96	0.19	3	0.13	0.01	49	2.09	0.09	
ALL INDIA		9973	184	1.84	0.12	29	0.29	0.04	213	2.14	0.09	

OTHERS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	300	11	3.67	0.24	1	0.33	0.03	12	4.00	0.15	
2.	NORTH	581	8	1.38	0.07	—	—	—	8	1.38	0.06	
3.	SOUTH	996	13	1.31	0.09	1	0.10	0.04	14	1.41	0.08	
4.	WEST	919	13	1.41	0.14	3	0.33	0.02	16	1.74	0.07	
	ALL INDIA	2796	45	1.61	0.11	5	0.18	0.02	50	1.79	0.08	

**Region-wise and Designation-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UDC/UC+AC : 1979-80
PRINCIPALS**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	912	10	1.10	0.07	16	1.75	0.15	26	2.85	0.11	
2.	NORTH	900	8	0.89	0.04	-	-	-	8	0.89	0.04	
3.	SOUTH	1105	-	-	-	1	0.09	0.04	1	0.09	0.01	
4.	WEST	1361	7	0.51	0.05	1	0.07	0.00	8	0.59	0.02	
ALL INDIA		4278	25	0.58	0.04	18	0.42	0.06	43	1.01	0.04	

PROFESSORS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	1367	-	-	-	12	0.88	0.08	12	0.88	0.03	
2.	NORTH	2049	3	0.15	0.01	1	0.05	0.12	4	0.20	0.01	
3.	SOUTH	3893	41	1.05	0.07	9	0.23	0.10	50	1.28	0.08	
4.	WEST	3183	26	0.82	0.08	3	0.09	0.01	29	0.91	0.04	
ALL INDIA		10492	70	0.67	0.04	25	0.24	0.03	95	0.91	0.04	

ASSO. PROFESSORS/READERS

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	2266	8	0.35	0.02	11	0.49	0.04	19	0.84	0.03	
2.	NORTH	3574	13	0.36	0.02	-	-	-	13	0.36	0.02	
3.	SOUTH	3062	27	0.88	0.06	4	0.13	0.06	31	1.01	0.06	
4.	WEST	2867	46	1.60	0.15	12	0.42	0.03	58	2.02	0.08	
ALL INDIA		11769	94	0.80	0.05	27	0.23	0.03	121	1.03	0.05	

ASSTT. PROFESSORS/LECTURERS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	33,783	338	1.00	0.07	559	1.65	0.14	897	2.66	0.10	
2.	NORTH	34679	307	0.89	0.04	23	0.07	0.25	330	0.95	0.04	
3.	SOUTH	40,278	833	2.07	0.14	75	0.19	0.08	908	2.25	0.14	
4.	WEST	33956	818	2.41	0.23	200	0.59	0.08	1018	3.00	0.12	
ALL INDIA		1,42,696	2296	1.61	0.16	857	0.60	0.04	3153	2.21	0.10	

ASSTT./JUNIOR LECTURERS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	227	2	0.88	0.06	1	0.44	0.04	3	1.32	0.05	
2.	NORTH	436	6	1.38	0.07	-	-	-	6	1.38	0.06	
3.	SOUTH	4778	110	2.30	0.16	2	0.04	0.02	112	2.34	0.14	
4.	WEST	507	10	1.97	0.19	2	0.39	0.03	12	2.37	0.10	
ALL INDIA		5948	128	2.15	0.14	5	0.05	0.01	133	2.24	0.10	

TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	3076	16	0.52	0.03	21	0.68	0.06	37	1.20	0.04	
2.	NORTH	1834	9	0.49	0.02	-	-	-	9	0.49	0.02	
3.	SOUTH	5080	121	2.38	0.17	9	0.18	0.08	130	2.56	0.15	
4.	WEST	2627	49	1.87	0.18	4	0.15	0.01	53	2.02	0.08	
ALL INDIA		12,617	195	1.55	0.10	34	0.27	0.04	229	1.82	0.08	

2

OTHERS

<i>S.No.</i>	<i>Region</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>SC/ST</i>	<i>% to Total</i>	<i>CE</i>	<i>Remarks</i>
1.	EAST	550	11	2.00	0.13	1	0.18	0.02	12	2.18	0.08	
2.	NORTH	797	8	1.00	0.05	-	-	-	8	1.00	0.05	
3.	SOUTH	1231	21	1.71	0.12	1	0.08	0.03	22	1.79	0.11	
4.	WEST	1065	13	1.22	0.12	4	0.38	0.03	17	1.60	0.07	
	ALL INDIA	3643	53	1.45	0.10	6	0.16	0.02	59	1.62	0.07	

Regional-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UTD/UC :1979-80
(ALL DESIGNATIONS COMBINED)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	12,272	44	0.36	0.02	97	0.79	0.07	141	1.15	0.04	
2.	NORTH	12,650	83	0.66	0.03	9	0.07	0.25	92	0.73	0.03	
3.	SOUTH	8,734	150	1.72	0.12	11	0.13	0.06	161	1.84	0.11	
4.	WEST	6476	76	1.17	0.11	24	0.37	0.03	100	1.54	0.06	
ALL INDIA		40,132	353	0.88	0.06	141	0.35	0.05	494	1.23	0.05	

Regional-wise Teachers of SC/ST In AC :1979-80
(ALL DESIGNATIONS COMBINED)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	29,909	341	1.14	0.07	525	1.76	0.15	866	2.90	0.11	
2.	NORTH	31,619	271	0.86	0.04	16	0.05	0.18	287	0.91	0.04	
3.	SOUTH	50,693	1003	1.98	0.14	90	0.18	0.08	1093	2.16	0.13	
4.	WEST	39,090	893	2.28	0.22	201	0.51	0.04	1094	2.80	0.11	
ALL INDIA		1,51,311	2508	1.66	0.11	832	0.55	0.07	3340	2.21	0.10	

**Regional-wise Teachers of SC/ST in UDC/UC+AC :1979-80
(ALL DESIGNATIONS COMBINED)**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	42,181	385	0.91	0.06	622	1.47	0.13	1007	2.39	0.09	
2.	NORTH	44,269	354	0.80	0.04	25	0.06	0.21	379	0.86	0.04	
3.	SOUTH	59,427	1153	1.94	0.14	101	0.17	0.07	1254	2.11	0.13	
4.	WEST	45,566	969	2.13	0.21	225	0.49	0.03	1194	2.62	0.11	
	ALL INDIA	1,91,443	2861	1.49	0.10	973	0.51	0.07	3834	2.00	0.09	

**State-wise and class-wise position of SC/ST/Non-teaching staff in UDC/UC :1979-80
CLASS I & II**

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	413	7	1.69	0.13	-	-	-	7	1.69	0.09	
2.	Assam	180	9	5.00	0.87	3	1.67	0.12	12	6.67	0.33	
3.	Bihar	321	4	1.25	0.08	-	-	-	4	1.25	0.05	
4.	Gujarat	179	1	0.56	0.08	1	0.56	0.04	2	1.12	0.05	
5.	Haryana	449	4	0.89	0.05	-	-	-	4	0.89	0.05	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	108	2	1.85	0.08	2	1.85	0.45	4	3.70	0.14	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jammu NA.
8.	Karnataka	240	2	0.83	0.06	-	-	-	2	0.83	0.05	
9.	Kerala	658	18	2.74	0.20	-	-	-	18	2.74	0.26	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11.	Maharashtra	1122	64	5.70	0.91	9	0.80	0.11	73	6.51	0.47	
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	18	1	5.56	22.24	14	77.78	0.93	15	83.33	1.00	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16.	Punjab	56	3	5.36	0.22	-	-	-	3	5.36	0.22	
17.	Rajasthan	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 Universities NA.
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	244	9	3.69	0.21	-	-	-	9	3.69	0.20	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	610	9	1.48	0.07	-	-	-	9	1.48	0.07	
22.	West Bengal	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Calcutta, Kalyani, BC Agri NA.
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	484	4	0.83	0.05	-	-	-	4	0.83	0.05	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		5481	137	2.50	0.17	4	29	0.53	0.07	166	3.03	0.13

5
CLASS III

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4336	466	10.75	0.80	60	1.38	0.27	526	12.13	0.66	
2.	Assam	787	38	4.83	0.84	12	1.52	0.11	50	6.35	0.32	
3.	Bihar	2345	66	2.81	0.19	76	3.24	0.37	142	6.06	0.26	
4.	Gujarat	2372	82	3.46	0.49	41	1.73	0.12	123	5.19	0.25	
5.	Haryana	1770	48	2.71	0.14	--	--	--	48	2.71	0.14	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	492	34	6.91	0.30	5	1.02	0.25	39	7.93	0.29	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	309	20	6.47	0.78	--	--	--	20	6.47	0.78	Jammu NA.
8.	Karnataka	1419	84	5.92	0.41	13	0.92	1.03	97	6.84	0.44	
9.	Kerala	1697	82	4.83	0.52	13	0.77	0.74	95	5.60	0.54	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1137	54	4.75	0.34	3	0.26	0.01	57	5.01	0.13	
11.	Maharashtra	4388	487	11.10	1.77	90	2.05	0.27	577	13.15	0.95	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	142	2	1.41	5.64	104	73.24	0.88	106	74.65	0.89	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	1305	61	4.67	0.31	7	0.54	0.02	68	5.21	0.14	
16.	Punjab	3057	81	2.65	0.11	1	0.03	0.23	82	2.68	0.11	
17.	Rajasthan	421	18	4.28	0.26	3	0.71	0.06	21	4.99	0.17	2 Universities NA.
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	2930	345	11.77	0.66	1	0.03	0.03	346	11.81	0.63	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5813	104	1.79	0.08	37	0.64	2.91	141	2.43	0.11	
22.	West Bengal	1949	44	2.26	0.11	--	--	--	44	2.26	0.09	Calcutta, Kalyani, BC Agri NA.
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	2390	179	7.49	0.48	15	0.63	--	194	8.12	*	Due to migration no ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		39059	2295	5.88	0.39	481	1.23	0.16	2776	7.11	0.32	

CLASS IV
(Including Sweepers)

S.No.	Name of the State/U. T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1961	370	18.68	1.40	38	1.92	0.38	408	20.60	1.12	
2.	Assam	926	109	11.77	2.05	28	3.02	0.21	137	14.79	0.74	
3.	Bihar	4245	442	10.41	0.70	215	5.06	0.58	657	15.48	0.65	
4.	Gujarat	1471	255	17.34	2.48	93	6.32	0.46	348	23.66	1.13	
5.	Haryana	2162	459	21.23	1.12	--	--	--	459	21.23	1.12	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	721	179	24.83	1.06	21	2.91	0.71	200	27.74	1.01	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	211	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8.	Karnataka	1516	231	15.24	1.04	21	1.39	1.56	252	16.62	1.07	
9.	Kerala	1227	146	11.90	1.27	5	0.41	0.39	151	12.31	1.18	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1331	279	20.96	1.52	6	0.45	0.02	285	21.41	0.57	
11.	Maharashtra	3990	813	20.90	3.34	316	8.12	1.07	1129	29.02	2.10	
12.	Manipur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13.	Meghalaya	219	2	0.91	3.64	153	69.86	0.84	155	70.78	0.85	
14.	Nagaland	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
15.	Orissa	1601	231	14.43	0.96	36	2.25	0.10	267	16.68	0.44	
16.	Punjab	1677	571	34.05	1.40	--	--	--	571	34.05	1.40	
17.	Rajasthan	649	94	14.48	0.89	21	3.24	0.27	115	17.72	0.62	2 Universities NA.
18.	Sikkim	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
19.	Tamilnadu	1835	319	17.38	0.98	21	1.14	1.06	340	18.53	0.98	
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5761	1053	18.28	0.85	10	0.17	0.77	1063	18.45	0.85	
22.	West Bengal	1871	236	12.61	0.64	14	0.75	0.11	250	13.36	0.50	Calcutta, Kalyani, BC Agri NA.
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
25.	Chandigarh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
27.	Delhi	3753	665	17.72	1.13	69*	1.84	*	734	19.56	*	Due to migration no ST Population.
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
29.	Lakshdweep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
30.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
31.	Pondicherry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
ALL INDIA		37047	6454	17.42	1.16	1067	2.88	0.38	7521	20.30	0.90	

State-wise position of SC/ST non-teaching staff in UDC/UC :1979-80
(All classes combined)

S.No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
States												
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6730	843	12.53	0.94	98	1.46	0.29	941	13.98	0.76	
2.	Assam	1893	156	8.24	1.44	43	2.27	0.16	199	10.51	0.52	
3.	Bihar	6911	512	7.41	0.50	291	4.21	0.48	803	11.62	0.49	
4.	Gujarat	4022	338	8.40	1.20	135	3.36	0.24	473	11.76	0.56	
5.	Haryana	4381	511	11.66	0.62	-	-	-	511	11.66	0.62	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1321	215	16.28	0.70	28	2.12	0.52	243	18.40	0.67	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	561	20	3.57	0.43	-	-	-	20	3.57	0.43	
8.	Karnataka	3175	317	9.98	0.68	34	1.07	1.20	351	11.06	0.71	
9.	Kerala	3582	246	6.87	0.73	18	0.50	0.48	264	7.37	0.71	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2547	333	13.07	0.95	9	0.35	0.01	342	13.43	0.36	
11.	Maharashtra	9400	1364	14.51	2.32	415	4.41	0.58	1779	18.93		
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13.	Meghalaya	379	5	1.32	5.28	271	71.50	0.86	276	72.82	0.87	
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15.	Orissa	3080	292	9.48	0.63	43	1.40	0.06	335	10.88	0.28	
16.	Punjab	4790	655	13.67	0.56	1	0.02	0.15	656	13.70	0.56	
17.	Rajasthan	1090	112	10.28	0.63	24	2.20	0.18	136	12.48	0.44	
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19.	Tamilnadu	5009	673	13.44	0.76	22	0.44	0.41	695	13.88	0.74	
20.	Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	12,184	1166	9.57	0.44	47	0.39	1.77	1213	9.96	0.46	
22.	West Bengal	3905	280	7.17	0.36	14	0.36	0.05	294	7.53	0.28	
Union Territory												
23.	Andman & Nicobar Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25.	Chandigarh	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27.	Delhi	6627	848	12.80	0.82	84	1.27	*	932	14.06	*	No ST Population
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29.	Lakshdweep	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30.	Mizoram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
31.	Pondicherry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL INDIA		81587	8896	10.89	0.72	1577	1.93	0.26	10463	12.82	0.57	

**Region-wise and class-wise position of SC/ST in non-teaching staff UDC/UC: 1979-80
CLASS I & II**

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	778	14	1.80	0.12	17	2.19	0.19	31	3.98	0.15	
2.	NORTH	1748	22	1.26	0.06	2	0.11	0.39	24	1.37	0.06	
3.	SOUTH	1555	36	2.32	0.16	-	-	-	36	2.32	0.14	
4.	WEST	1400	65	4.64	0.45	10	0.71	0.05	75	5.36	0.22	
ALL INDIA		5481	137	2.50	0.17	29	0.53	0.07	166	3.03	0.13	

CLASS III

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	6528	211	3.23	0.21	199	3.05	0.26	410	6.28	0.23	
2.	NORTH	13831	466	3.37	0.16	58	0.42	1.50	524	3.79	0.18	
3.	SOUTH	10382	977	9.41	0.66	87	0.84	0.36	1064	10.25	0.61	
4.	WEST	8318	641	7.71	0.75	137	1.65	0.22	778	9.35	0.38	
ALL INDIA		39059	2295	5.88	0.39	481	1.23	0.16	2776	7.11	0.32	

CLASS IV
(Including Sweepers)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	8862	1020	11.51	0.75	446	5.03	0.44	1466	16.54	0.62	
2.	NORTH	14285	2927	20.49	0.97	100	0.70	2.50	3027	21.19	0.99	
3.	SOUTH	6559	1066	16.25	1.13	85	1.30	0.56	1151	17.55	1.05	
4.	WEST	7341	1441	19.63	1.90	436	5.94	0.79	1877	25.57	1.20	
ALL INDIA		37047	6454	17.42	1.16	1067	2.88	0.38	7521	20.30	0.90	

Region-wise and class-wise position of SC/ST in non-teaching staff in UDC/UC :1979-80
(All classes combined)

S.No.	Region	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	SC/ST	% to Total	CE	Remarks
1.	EAST	16168	1245	7.70	0.50	662	4.09	0.36	1907	11.79	0.44	
2.	NORTH	29864	3415	11.44	0.54	160	0.54	1.93	3575	11.97	0.56	
3.	SOUTH	18496	2079	11.24	0.78	172	0.93	0.40	2251	12.17	0.73	
4.	WEST	17059	2147	12.59	1.22	583	3.42	0.24	2730	16.00	0.65	
	ALL INDIA	81587	8886	10.89	0.72	1577	1.93	0.26	10,433	12.82	0.57	

G-2449
 AKY

NIEPA - DC



G2449